RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE

BEFORE COMMISSIONER

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE NUGENT (RETIRED)

ASSISTED BY

PROF M KATZ MR V KAHLA MS M MASILO

HELD ON

DAY 13 25 SEPTEMBER 2018

PAGES 2127 - 2271

HELD AT

The Auditorium, 2nd Floor Lifton House, Brooklyn Bridge, 570 Fehrsen Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria



© REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037

Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335

E-mail: realtime@mweb.co.za

Web Address: http://www.realtimesa.co.za



Page 2127

1 [PROCEEDINGS ON 25 SEPTEMBER 2018]

2 [09:09] COMMISSIONER: Can I just say a few words

- 3 at the outset. You know this Commission comes under
- 4 regular abuse. Carried sometimes by at least one of the
- 5 media and let me just say immediately I don't mind the
- 6 abuse, I tell that people over and over. I'm grown up now,
- 7 I've been in conflict for 40 years, abuse me as you wish.
- 8 But a lot of it is being directed at counsel and
- 9 particularly Advocate Steinberg. It says she's acting
- 10 unprofessionally and so forth. I want to just repeat what
- 11 I said in a ruling I made as to what counsel's role is.
- 12 Advocate Steinberg, Advocate Siyo and Advocate Hobden are
- 13 counsel for the Commission and like any other counsel they
- 14 take the instructions from their client and I am the
- 15 client. What they carry out is carried out on the
- 16 instruction of the Commission. They don't go off on a
- 17 frolic of their own. They do what is required by the
- 18 Commission and that is the role of any advocate and if you
- 19 wish to abuse me you may do so but I will not tolerate
- 20 abuse of counsel for the Commission who are doing who are
- 21 doing their job.

22

23

25

1

- I said before that the Commission's Act makes it an offence to insult or disparage a Commission, I've said
- 24 before I'm not going to be diverted by criminal charges and
 - so forth along there. But I will be diverted along that

Page 2128

- course if there is further abuse of counsel. I want to
- 2 read to you what I said in my ruling earlier of the role of
- 3 counsel. It seems that there are some who don't want to
- 4 hear it but I will read it nonetheless. "I think it is
- 5 important also to say something of the role of counsel
- 6 appointed to assist the Commission who also came in for
- 7 insult on that occasion in the course of the submissions.
- 8 While often called evidence leaders that is a misnomer.
- 9 The process of a Commission of inquiry is inquisitorial
- 10 unlike that of a court. That means it must make its on
- 11 inquiries, seek out evidence itself and interrogate the
- 12 veracity of evidence where that is required. Counsel
- 13 appointed by a Commission facilitates the performance of
- 14 all those functions under the direction of the Commission.
- 15 When oral evidence is to be heard it will be presented to
- 16 the Commission by its counsel. Where counsel has no reason
- 17 to suspect the veracity of the testimony, and I might add
- 18 when the Commission doesn't, counsel play their part by
- 19 quiding the witness through the testimony so as to ensure
- 20 that relevant testimony is extracted. Where there is
- 21 reason to suspect testimony might not be true they play
- 22 their part by examining the witness vigorously if that is
- 23 required to test its veracity.
- 24 Indeed it might be that a witness is called
- 25 solely for vigorous examination so as to extract

information that the Commission requires and if a witness

- 2 has given testimony when there has been no reason to
 - has given testimony when there has been no reason to
- suspect it might be false and it turns out later that that
- 4 might not be the case then the witness is liable to be
- 5 recalled and examined more thoroughly. In short the
- 6 approach counsel will take to oral evidence will be
- 7 dictated by the exigencies of the case. Some cases will
- 8 require the witness to be guided, other cases will require
- 9 the witness to be interrogated and some cases might require
- a bit of both". That is the role of counsel and they do it
- 11 under the Commission's direction and if you to, if anyone
- 12 wishes to insult me they're welcome to do so but they will
- 13 not pass that onto counsel. Secondly it is, as part of
- 14 that insult it is said that the Commission does not have an
- 15 open mind. I want to say what I said in a judgment in the
- 16 appeal court about what is meant by an open mind. That
- 17 related to the public protector but it applies as much to a
- 18 Commission. That state of mind is one that is open to all
- 19 possibilities and reflects upon whether the truth has been
- 20 told. It is not one that is unduly suspicious but it is
- 21 also not one that is unduly believing. It asks whether the
- 22 pieces that have been presented fit into place. If at
- 23 first they do not then it asks questions and seeks out
- 24 information until they do. It is also not a state of mind
 - 5 that remains static. If the pieces remain out of place

Page 2130

- after further inquiry then it might progress to being a
- 2 suspicious mind and if the pieces still do not fit into
- 3 place then it might progress to a conviction that there is
- 4 deceit. How it progresses will vary with the exigencies of
- 5 the particular case. One question might lead to another
- 6 and that question to yet another and so it might go on.
- 7 This is a Commission of inquiry and inquiry means you ask
- 8 questions and you ask questions so far as it is necessary
- 9 to ask those questions and if it is not considered
- 10 necessary to ask a question no questions are asked. The
- 11 approach to evidence is not like a double entry bookkeeping
- where if one witness is asked one question the next witness
- 13 must be asked one question and if one witness is asked 20
- 14 questions the next witness must be asked 20 questions.
- 15 This is not double entry bookkeeping. This is an inquiry
- 16 and one will ask questions so long as questions are
- 17 required to be asked. Now Mr Min is present is he?
- 18 MR MIN: Yes, Sir.
- 19 COMMISSIONER: Will you come forward Mr
- 20 Min. Sorry there's counsel here for Mr Massone first of
- 21 all who is not present. Do you want to come forward, sorry
- 22 Mr Min, if you could just give us a moment. I think you
- 23 know we're a bit cramped here.
- 24 MR MIN: Of course.
- 25 COMMISSIONER: So Mr Massone is not

Page 2134

Page 2131

present, you appear for Mr Massone? 1 2 MR MIN: Yes, correct.

3 COMMISSIONER: And do you want to just 4 tell my colleagues at least why Mr Massone is not present?

5 MR MIN: (inaudible).

COMMISSIONER: 6 Thank you, will you do so.

7 MR MIN: Thank you Sir.

8 COMMISSIONER: Oh. Mr Min, perhaps you

could excuse us for a minute. Sorry.

10 MR BABAMIA: Members of the Commission, counsel for the Commission, Mr Commissioner, good morning 11 12 to you.

9

1

4

6

7

8

9

15

25

13 MS STEINBERG: Morning.

14 MR BABAMIA: My name is Jawaid Babamia, 15 I'm from the Johannesburg Bar. I represent Mr Vittorio

16 Massone. I'm instructed by Tabacks Attorneys. I

17 understand from correspondence exchanged between you

18 Commissioner and my attorney that there are two issues that

19 Mr Massone or rather his legal representative is required

20 to deal with. The first issue is pertaining to Mr

21 Massone's absence and the second issue pertains to what

22 should the Commission do, I understand it to be in the form

23 of proposals that I ought to make to the Commission on what

24 it ought to do with the documents that the Commission has

25 received which the Commission has recently requested or the

upshot of it rather than the actual diagnosis of it, is

that he requires treatment and that he's unfit to subject

himself to this Commission of inquiry. It's on that basis

that his legal representatives sought for him to be excused

5 from being present here today. He is in Italy, his legal

6 representative have had conversations with him to inquire

7 about his progress as late as yesterday as well and I

8 understand that his medical practitioners in Johannesburg

9 are speaking to his medical practitioners in Italy. So to 10 the extent that we need to communicate with him via

11 teleconference or emails and the like that is still

12 possible. So that's on the first issue. In respect of the

13 documents that -

14

15

17

18

19

20

25

1

COMMISSIONER: Well let's just deal with that issue. I did get a letter from Tabacks I wasn't sure who they were representing, whether it's Mr Massone or Bain or because no one's told me anything, no one tells me anything by the way and it outlined what you said. I subsequently received a report from his medical practitioner. I had said that I will not reveal what had

21 passed between doctor and patient and I have not done so to 22 my colleagues and I will not do so and in fact that report

23 has been destroyed.

24 MR BABAMIA: We thank the Commissioner.

> COMMISSIONER: If it emerges in the press

Page 2132

Commission has requested on an ongoing basis pursuant to

2 affidavits that it received. On the first issue on Mr

3 Massone's absence, Mr Commissioner, there has been

correspondence that has been exchanged. But if I can

5 simply summarise the position it's as follows.

Mr Massone relocated to Dubai a couple of months ago and he or rather he's been operating from Dubai for a couple of months. And he's relocated to Italy from Dubai. He's been travelling to South Africa on a regular basis of

10 purposes of this Commission of inquiry. Two particular periods was the week of the 10th and the 17th of September 11

12 and what was always intended was for him to go back on

13 those particular weekends. His legal representatives

14 consulted with him on Thursday the 20th of September, the

same day that he was meant to go back to Italy and it

16 became manifest to his legal representatives that he was 17

unwell. Mr Massone was advised to receive immediate medical treatment, he received medical treatment and the

18 19 diagnosis of that medical treatment is that -

20 COMMISSIONER: Well don't tell us the 21 diagnosis.

MR BABAMIA: 22 No, I'm not going into the detail of it, by all means, I understand that there is a 23

Commission for respecting that confidentiality. But the

24 confidentiality pertaining to that and we thank the

anywhere it doesn't emerge from our office. But I say to

2 myself well the letter said well please will excuse him and

3 it seems to me he excused himself, he went back to Italy.

4 Now the only thing that concerns me a little is shouldn't I

5 have got a phone call before he went to Italy to be excused

6 rather than just being told well he's in Italy. It's

7 nothing for me to excuse him when he's not here because

8 he's in Italy. So as far as the request to excuse him is

9 concerned, it seems to me that that's pointless and I don't

10 excuse him, if he ever comes back and I must say that

11 reading that report it seems to me very doubtful that he's

12 going to come back to this Commission, would that be your 13

view as well?

14 MR BABAMIA: That would not be my view, 15 Mr Commissioner. Mr Massone has indicated to his legal 16 representatives which includes me that he is willing to 17 participate and to cooperate. The only issue is how 18 meaningful would his participation be given his condition. 19 But Mr Commissioner, if you've got to ask that he comes

20 back you're going to have to accept him with warts and all.

21 COMMISSIONER: Let me just tell you 22 something. I don't want to put any person's health at 23 risk.

24 MR BABAMIA: Indeed.

25 **COMMISSIONER:** We need questions to be

6

12

15

9

14

15

16

Page 2135

- answered and I'm not going to tell him to come back. You
- 2 can give him the report. I'm not going to put anyone's
- 3 health at risk. It leaves the problem which you can now
- 4 get to which is and it's really why Mr Min, and I'll raise
- 5 that later and Ms Moodley are here, is that we get dumped
- 6 with affidavits and some of which raise lots of questions
- 7 and everyone disappears and we are left to say well what do

dangerous position by the way, quite apart from us - it

- 8 we make of this. I think that Bain puts itself in a very
- 10 being unhelpful for us. Bain itself I don't think
- recognises the danger that they face by adopting the 11
- 12 approach they have and you tell us now what do you say we
- 13 must do with the affidavits?

MR BABAMIA: Mr Commissioner, the affidavit say what they say. I can appreciate the fact that they would generate a number of questions and I

- 17 understand that they have generated a request for further
- 18 documents which have been submitted to the Commission as
- 19 well. There are one of two ways of really dealing with
- 20 this matter and this is really a proposal that I'm making
- 21 and I'm making the proposal on instruction from my attorney
- after having discussed it with my attorney and the rest of 22
- 23 the legal team. The Commission may direct questions to Mr
- 24 Massone in, with respect to any particular documents that
- 25 they wish to. I know that is quite a laborious task, I

Page 2136

5

- 1 mean I understand that the Commission has recently received
- 2 documents that fill up some 24 lever arch files and I
- 3 understand that the affidavit together with the annexure
- 4 are constituted by something like two and a bit lever arch
- 5 files. But what the legal representatives will happily do
- is that they will consult with Mr Massone and submit 6
- 7 written responses to -

15

COMMISSIONER: 8 Sorry, who's in charge of 9 that camera? Do you think you could just turn the light a little away? It's shining right in my eyes and I can't 10

see. Thanks very much. Yes. 11

12 MR BABAMIA: The legal representatives of 13 Mr Massone will happily submit written responses to any inquiries that are directed. To the extent and Mr 14

- Commissioner, I've heard your ruling, I understand the 16 purpose of the Commission and I understand the purpose of
- 17 the counsel for the Commission as well and to the extent
- 18 that you think that there may be a need for Mr Massone to
- 19 subject himself to examination on broad issues, narrow
- issues, whatever the Commission determines would be 20
- 21 necessary well we could take that up and we could assess
- the feasibility of something like that transpiring. But be 22
- 23 rest assured that Mr Massone holds himself available to the
- 24 extent that the Commission wants to see him. I just need
- 25 to add this as well, Mr Commissioner, I mean I understand

Page 2137

- the frustration that commissions of inquiry undergo and I
- understand your frustration in this matter as well.
- 3 COMMISSIONER: I'm not frustrated at all,
- 4 don't assume that. I just get on with the job as best I
 - can. But anyway -
 - MR BABAMIA: That may be the case. But
- 7 Mr Massone has made himself available by commuting to South
- 8 Africa on a number of occasions and like I said he would be
- 9 willing to do so if it's achievable and if it's feasible
- 10 from a health perspective. So in a nutshell we're in the
- 11 Commission's hands and we're happy to assist the Commission
 - to the extent that it wants to direct written inquiries to
- 13 Mr Massone's legal representatives and we will submit
- 14 written responses.

COMMISSIONER: Well let me just tell you

- that we are not, this Commission has got a lot of work to
- 17 do. I don't know if you've seen it's terms of reference.
- 18 They are very broad. This Commission has been working
- 19 night and day, seven days a week to try and get through it.
- 20 We are not going to waste our time with written questions
- 21 which come back. I'll show you some of the type of
- 22 questions I'll ask and I'll show you the kind of answers I
- 23 get. So what I want to know is that the affidavits are
- 24 now, have been submitted to the Commission and they're in
 - the possession of Advocate Steinberg and they will be

Page 2138

- placed before the Commission by her today. Do you have any
- difficulty with that?

3 MR BABAMIA: I don't have any difficulty

- with that, the affidavits say what they say.
- COMMISSIONER: Exactly.
- MR BABAMIA: 6 Like I say they do generate 7 questions and to the extent that Mr Massone is not here to

answer those questions it is what it is. 8

9 COMMISSIONER: I understand the offer but

10 as I said to you, my own opinion is that there's no

prospect of Mr Massone will come back. It may well be that 11

12 he would be willing to but quite frankly I, unless he comes

13 back saying I'm fit and strong and ready to go through

14 whatever is necessary which he won't be able to do, I'm

- 15 sure you accept and we're not doing it by emails and video
- calls and everything. We want someone to talk to, I've 16
- 17 been telling Bain that for I don't know how long and we'll
- 18 talk to Mr Min. Bain goes about its own inquiry, it must
- 19 do it as it wishes. But it mustn't prescribe to us as to
- how we conduct our inquiry and I've been saying to Bain all
- 21 the time we want, the way we go about the inquiry we want
- 22 documents and we want a person. Not things that are
- 23 submitted from afar. Anyway thank you very much. I'm sure
- 24 you can't take it any further.
- 25 MR BABAMIA: That is correct. Thank you.

```
Page 2139
                                                                                                                            Page 2141
           COMMISSIONER:
                                   Thank you very much and
                                                                        Mr Moyane was the Commissioner. And we said here "Would
1
    counsel is also here to, it's on a watching brief as it
                                                                        you also kindly furnish me with the report prepared by Mr
2
3
    were for Bain, is that right?
                                                                        Moyane referred to in the evidence of Mr Massone? I would
4
           Mr MCNALLY:
                                That is correct, Mr
                                                                        be obliged if Mr Massone would also depose to an affidavit
5
    Commissioner. Paul McNally.
                                                                    5
                                                                        identifying and describing each occasion he or any other
           COMMISSIONER:
6
                                   Paul McNally for the
                                                                    6
                                                                        person from Bain & Co met or had contact with Mr Moyane
7
                                                                    7
    record yes. Thank you, Mr Min. Mr Min would you -
                                                                        before the contract was awarded to Bain & Co? The
8
                                                                    8
                                                                        affidavit should identify four things. One, when and where
           MR MIN:
                           Morning.
9
                                                                    9
           COMMISSIONER:
                                   Do you affirm that the
                                                                        the contact occurred, two, who initiated the contact,
    evidence you'll give will be the truth, the whole truth and
                                                                        three, what was discussed on each occasion and four, in the
10
                                                                    10
    nothing but the truth?
                                                                    11
                                                                        next paragraph whether any discussions took place between
11
                                                                    12
                                                                        Bain & Company and Mr Moyane concerning its tender at any
12
           MR MIN:
                           I do.
                                                                    13
                                                                        time." So you'll see there were four things that were
13
           EVIDENCE OF MR MIN
                                                                        asked.
14
           COMMISSIONER:
                                   So, thank you very much.
                                                                    14
                                                                    15
    Mr Min, you've heard what I've said, we're left in an
                                                                               MR MIN:
                                                                                               Yes, Sir.
15
                                                                    16
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
                                                                                                       Now he was required to
16
    unfortunate position. We've had affidavits given to us,
                                                                        give that affidavit by Friday which was the 7th of
17
    they raise many questions and we don't know who to ask
                                                                    17
18
    anymore. Mr Massone is not here. We, I get letters from
                                                                    18
                                                                        September. Now you and Ms Moodley asked to see me on the
19
    counsel all the time, they don't even tell me who they
                                                                    19
                                                                        Wednesday before that and you came to Pretoria -
20
    representing when they write letters and we just want to
                                                                    20
                                                                               MR MINS:
                                                                                                Your Honour, I believe it was
21
    know who to ask now. So I've asked you to come here so we
                                                                   21
                                                                        Friday the 7th of September -
                                                                    22
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
22
    can just go through how we got to this position and where
                                                                                                       Sorry.
23
    the shortfall is that we're concerned about and as I've
                                                                   23
                                                                               MR MINS:
                                                                                                I believe it was Friday the 7th
                                                                    24
                                                                        of September, not the 27th of September.
24
    said to you we'll go through it in a minute. Bain is,
                                                                    25
25
    should be very circumspect about its own position. If we
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
                                                                                                       Sorry I said 7 September.
                                                        Page 2140
                                                                                                                            Page 2142
    are left with facts not all explained we are going to have
1
                                                                    1
                                                                               MR MINS:
                                                                                                Oh sorry, apologies.
                                                                    2
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
    to come to a conclusion of Bain's role in all this and it
                                                                                                       And you came to see us on
    might be that we will then have to simply draw inferences
                                                                        the Wednesday I think it was, it doesn't matter precisely
    because we don't have other facts and we are very capable
                                                                    4
                                                                        what day, it's not going to - but I think it was Wednesday.
    on these, what we've seen thus far, a real possibility that
                                                                    5
                                                                        You saw Ms Hobden and I.
                                                                    6
                                                                               MR MINS:
                                                                                                Yes.
    one might make very strong inferences against Bain. Now it
                                                                    7
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
    mustn't complain if we do that and they haven't put
                                                                                                       And you came there to ask
                                                                    8
    information before us. You understand that?
                                                                        for an extension of time -
9
                                                                    9
           MR MIN:
                           I do, Sir.
                                                                               MR MINIS:
                                                                                                Ves
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
                                                                    10
10
           COMMISSIONER:
                                                                                                       - to file the affidavit.
                                   Mr Min, just to be
    correct, you are general counsel for Bain and you are from
                                                                    11
                                                                               MR MINS:
                                                                                                That's correct.
11
12
    Boston, is that right?
                                                                    12
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
                                                                                                       You said you needed an
13
           MR MIN:
                           Yes, Sir.
                                                                    13
                                                                        extension of time in order to first go through all your
14
           COMMISSIONER:
                                                                        documents and see what your documents told you and so forth
                                   Where are these bundles of
                                                                    14
                                                                        before Mr Massone would give an affidavit, correct?
15
                                                                    15
    documents, the set of documents. Is the secretary here?
                                                                    16
                                                                               MR MINS:
                                                                                                Correct.
16
           MR MIN:
                           Yes.
17
           COMMISSIONER:
                                   Won't you give one to Mr
                                                                    17
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
                                                                                                       And we refused that
18
    Min and you have each got one.
                                                                    18
                                                                        extension, correct?
                                                                    19
19
    [09:29] I want to go through some documents with you, Mr
                                                                               MR MINS:
                                                                                                Correct, Sir.
    Min, and tell you what is - I want to just show you what
                                                                    20
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
                                                                                                       We said to you we see no
20
21
    concerns me and I want to start with the first document
                                                                    21
                                                                        difficulty with Mr Massone making an affidavit telling us
                                                                    22
                                                                        what he could recall and if he needed thereafter, when he
22
    which is a letter that I wrote to Bain & Company on the 3rd
23
    of September. It was after Mr Massone had given his
                                                                    23
                                                                        saw his documents, to explain something, expand or whatever
24
    evidence and it had emerged that he had been in contact
                                                                    24
                                                                        he could file a supplementary one, isn't that correct?
25
    with Mr Moyane before this contract was awarded and before
                                                                   25
                                                                               MR MINS:
                                                                                                That is correct, Sir.
```

Page 2143 Page 2145 statement, give us the statement and he can attest it when COMMISSIONER: So in response to that on 1 Friday – we had also asked for this report. Now on Friday, 2 2 he comes back, correct? 3 sorry also on Wednesday the 7th of September, you'll see on 3 MR MIN: Correct. 4 page 4, you'll see that we are asking for the report, "We 4 COMMISSIONER: So the document we've got 5 confirm having advised that Judge Nugent urgently awaits at page 7 came back, it goes from 7 to 12, came back receipt of the report." Do you see that? 6 6 unsigned which was fine, but this was a statement of Mr 7 MR MINS: 7 Yes, Sir. Massone that he was going to attest to. 8 COMMISSIONER: 8 MR MIN: Correct, Sir. And eventually we said on 9 9 the next page at 5, "Commissioner Judge Nugent insists that COMMISSIONER: And he had been asked, as you furnish the report with or without the statement 10 we now understand it, to give his recollection of having 10 immediately failing which you'll be summonsed to produce 11 11 met Mr Moyane, correct? 12 12 it." Because your reply had been, at the foot of page 5, MR MIN: Correct. 13 "The statement contains important information that provides 13 COMMISSIONER: And what we get back is a 14 context to the report hence we will be sending both 14 statement that tells us that Bain & Company welcomes the together by this afternoon." Your attitude was the report 15 opportunity to engage with the Commission and it goes on in 15 paragraph after paragraph to say that he went abroad, that 16 should not get to us without the statement, correct? 16 17 MR MINS: We believed that the statement 17 he did this and that and the other. He doesn't have a 18 would be ready shortly. Sir and so we wanted to send them 18 clear recollection and he'll then go on telling us how 19 both in together. 19 difficult it is to find all the documents, etcetera which 20 COMMISSIONER: Yes as I said to you your 20 is not what we were asking, we asked for him to tell us his 21 view was that the report should come in with the statement. 21 recall of meeting Mr Moyane, correct? 22 MR MINS: Yes, Sir. 22 MR MIN: Yes, Sir. 23 COMMISSIONER: Now we did not ask for the 23 COMMISSIONER: And then go to page 11. report with the statement, we said give us the report which 24 What we get of his recall is one line, two lines sorry. In 24 25 you had in your possession at that time, correct? paragraph 16, do you see it? "I am in the process of Page 2144 Page 2146 MR MINS: Correct. trying to establish full details of contacts with Mr Moyane 1 COMMISSIONER: prior to the tender being awarded. But at this stage I 2 Why couldn't you just send us the report as we had asked for? 3 recall that prior to Mr Moyane becoming Commissioner of 4 MR MINS: We could have, Sir, we thought SARS I had been introduced to him. In broad terms we 5 that the statement would be ready momentarily and that we worked on providing him with what can best be described as thought it would be beneficial if we submitted the two high level executive coaching, support and mentoring in 6 7 documents together. order to assist him to develop." That's the long and the 8 8 **COMMISSIONER:** That's what you thought, short of what his recall was apparently. 9 9 my question is why didn't you do what we asked for and that MR MIN: Yes, Sir. 10 COMMISSIONER: is give us the report? We didn't say wait until you got Because that's all that 10 the statement. Why does Bain think that it should now 11 11 appears. 12 decide how the Commission should go about its work? 12 MR MIN: Yes, Sir. 13 13 MR MINS: I think that was just a COMMISSIONER: One, I was introduced to 14 judgement call we made, Sir, at the time. 14 him and secondly broadly we went into high level executive 15 **COMMISSIONER:** 15 coaching. Now since then we've had his affidavit and we You made a judgement call that although I'd asked for the report Bain5 should say 16 know that he met on eight occasions with Mr Moyane. Some 17 I'll only give you the report when I've got the statement, 17 of them were at the offices of Bain where presentations 18 correct? 18 were made, correct?

MR MIN: Yes, Sir. COMMISSIONER: Those were eight occasions and I wrote to you on the next day and I said to you, I referred to this statement and report "I'm refusing your request for an extension of time so as to consult your records, you're advised that Mr Massone should attest now to what he recalls and may supplement his affidavit should realtime@mweb.co.za

MR MIN:

COMMISSIONER:

Yes, Sir.

and the report as you'll see from page 6, "Please find

on page 7. Now meanwhile I'd said to Bain look I

attached the statement and report." And the report appears

understand that Mr Massone is in Europe, I don't expect him

to have to go and find an embassy in which to attest the

We received the statement

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

19

20

21

23

24

```
Page 2147
                                                                                                                           Page 2149
    he consider it necessary. I regret that I do not consider
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
                                                                                                       And Bain had said we'll
                                                                    1
    the statement of Mr Massone to reflect cooperation with the
                                                                    2
                                                                        give you the report in due course, you're waiting until you
    Commission. Kindly advise me by return whether I am to
                                                                    3
                                                                        got the statement.
3
4
    understand the statement to mean he has no present recall
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR MIN:
                                                                                              I believe it was within an hour
5
    of having met Mr Moyane to discuss SARS? Or whether I am
                                                                        or so of the emails requesting the report, Sir.
                                                                    6
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
                                                                                                       How long did it take you
6
    to understand it to mean he refuses to respond to the
7
                                                                    7
    request." Do you see that?
                                                                        to find that report?
8
           MR MIN:
                                                                    8
                                                                               MR MIN:
                           Yes, Sir.
                                                                                              We had it in our possession,
9
                                                                    9
           COMMISSIONER:
                                   "If it is the former i.e.
                                                                        Sir.
    if he's saying he has no present recall of having met Mr
                                                                   10
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
                                                                                                       You'd had it in your
10
    Moyane to discuss SARS would he kindly say so explicitly
11
                                                                   11
                                                                        possession for a week.
12
    when he attests to the statement?" Do you see that?
                                                                   12
                                                                               MR MIN:
                                                                                              Yes, Sir.
13
           MR MIN:
                           Yes, Sir.
                                                                   13
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
                                                                                                       From Monday to Friday and
14
            COMMISSIONER:
                                    "If it is the latter could
                                                                   14
                                                                        in that time you hadn't given us the report, correct?
    he kindly explain his refusal?" It then says at the foot
                                                                   15
                                                                               MR MIN:
                                                                                              No, Sir, that's correct.
15
16
    "It appears to me that the document furnished is not the
                                                                   16
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
                                                                                                       Secondly we had asked for
17
    full and only report, kindly let me have by the same time
                                                                   17
                                                                        a statement of his recall and all we had got he's saying,
18
    all reports, in full, prepared by Mr Moyane in relation to
                                                                        "I remember being introduced to him and we talked about in
19
    SARS." Do you see that?
                                                                   19
                                                                        broad terms this," - yet we knew that eight times he had
20
           MR MIN:
                           Yes, Sir.
                                                                   20
                                                                        met him if you ask me whether I accept that out of those
21
           COMMISSIONER:
                                                                   21
                                                                        eight periods, which we will refer to just now, he could
                                   Okay so -
22
           MR KAHLA:
                                                                        not recall one of them, I'm afraid I'm too sceptical to
                              Four.
23
           COMMISSIONER:
                                   Prepared in full -
                                                                   23
                                                                        accept it.
                                                                   24
24
           MR KAHLA:
                             For -
                                                                               MR MIN:
                                                                                              Sir, I don't believe he was
                                                                   25
25
           COMMISSIONER:
                                                                        aware of the full eight meetings at the time he made that
                                    Sorry.
                                                        Page 2148
                                                                                                                           Page 2150
           MR KAHLA:
1
                             For Mr Moyane.
                                                                        statement. That was as a result of the additional forensic
           COMMISSIONER:
                                                                    2
                                                                        investigation that had been done.
2
                                   For Mr Moyane yes, for Mr
3
    Moyane. Thank you. And I at the same issued a subpoena to
                                                                    3
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
                                                                                                       We'll come to that, but
4
    Mr Massone to come and give evidence today, correct?
                                                                        are you saying to me, must I believe that from those eight
5
           MR MIN:
                           Correct, Sir.
                                                                        meetings he had no independent recall of any of them?
           COMMISSIONER:
                                                                    6
                                                                               MR MIN:
                                                                                               I cannot answer for Mr Massone,
                                   Now the day after that, on
6
    the 9th of September, Bain & Company issued a press
                                                                    7
                                                                        Sir.
7
    statement, you've got that at page 15. Do you see that?
                                                                    8
8
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
                                                                                                       Right the second thing in
9
           MR MINI.
                           Yes, Sir.
                                                                    Q
                                                                        your press statement. You say, where's it about the money,
                                                                        "Bain & Company's global board proved to set aside all of
10
           COMMISSIONER:
                                   Now in the fifth paragraph
    "We continue to cooperate voluntarily with the Nugent
                                                                        this 164 million of fees plus VAT and interest from our
11
                                                                   11
12
    Commission of Inquiry." We know that by that time you have
                                                                   12
                                                                        work with SARS. This money will be used either as
13
    not given us the report that you asked for, initially you
                                                                        prescribed by the Nugent Commission of Inquiry or in the
14
    said we must wait for the statement, correct?
                                                                   14
                                                                        absence of such prescription, for the benefit of South
15
           MR MIN:
                                                                        Africa etcetera. Now no one has ever written to us and
                           Yes, Sir.
                                                                        Bain has never told us officially that this money is
16
           COMMISSIONER:
                                   That was not cooperation
17
    with the Commission was it? We had asked for the report
                                                                        available. Why not? I would have thought that you have
    and you hadn't given it to us even though you had it in
18
                                                                   18
                                                                        told us at some stage.
19
    your possession, correct?
                                                                   19
                                                                               MR MIN:
                                                                                               I believe the press statement
20
                           We did produce the report with
                                                                   20
                                                                        accomplished that, Sir.
21
    the statement shortly thereafter, shortly after the request
                                                                   21
                                                                               COMMISSIONER:
                                                                                                       You mean that you expect
22
    that we received.
                                                                        the Commission to go and look at a press statement to find
                                                                   22
23
           COMMISSIONER:
                                   But we've been through
                                                                        out that money is going to be made available that we have
                                                                   23
24
    that, we asked for the report.
                                                                   24
                                                                        to decide where it should go. Are you seriously telling me
25
           MR MIN:
                           Yes, Sir.
                                                                        that you expected the Commission to find that out from a
```

Page 2151 Page 2153 press statement? conditional, correct? 1 2 2 MR MIN: MR MIN: That probably was an oversight It was our attempt, Sir, to say 3 on our part, Sir, we had not yet determined exactly what we 3 that if there were findings by the Commission that 4 intended to do with the money. The important part was that 4 indicated that the money should be spent in a certain way 5 we were setting it aside and making sure that it would be 5 we would obviously honour that. 6 COMMISSIONER: 6 separate and not returned to Bain & Company, so -It was conditional. 7 7 correct? COMMISSIONER: Yes but it would be made 8 MR MIN: 8 available to the Commission to decide what should happen to The payment of the money away 9 it, not made available physically, but the Commission would 9 from Bain & Company is not conditional, Sir, that is 10 decide what would happen. 10 absolute, it will take place. COMMISSIONER: 11 MR MIN: 11 That was one of the options. We And when will it take 12 12 didn't know what the findings of the Commission would be, place? 13 to what extent it would prescribe possible remedies and so 13 MR MIN: When there is a final 14 we were simply holding that open as an option. 14 determination of all the facts and we can determine what is 15 COMMISSIONER: So you're holding it as an 15 the best use of that money. option until we have completed our inquiry, is that the 16 16 COMMISSIONER: So it is conditional upon idea? 17 17 you determining once we are finished on the best use of 18 MR MIN: Yes, Sir. 18 that money, is that correct? 19 So the money is not COMMISSIONER: 19 MR MIN: In consultation with a broad 20 available to the Commission to decide what it's going to 20 group of constituents within South Africa. 21 do, but it depends what the outcome is, is that the point? 21 **COMMISSIONER:** That may well be so, but 22 MR MIN: Yes, Sir. 22 it's conditional upon you being satisfied as to how it will 23 COMMISSIONER: Why didn't you say that 23 be spent once the Commission has reached its conclusion. here, tell the public this money is actually not available 24 24 Is that correct? 25 for the Commission to decide, the money will become MR MIN: 25 Yes, Sir, but we have made an Page 2152 Page 2154 available once we find out what the Commission decides? 1 1 absolute commitment that the money will be paid. Because that's now what happened, you're not suggesting 2 COMMISSIONER: 2 Yes. If I ask you 3 that this is what it reflects, that this money will be 3 questions will you kindly answer them and then you can 4 available to the Commission conditionally, conditional upon 4 explain afterwards. You've got the full right to tell me 5 what it finds. That's what in fact your offer was, anything you want to know, but when I ask the guestion I'd correct? 6 like an answer directly first. 6 7 MR MIN: 7 MR MIN: Yes, Sir. Yes, Sir. So this money, the public 8 8 **COMMISSIONER:** COMMISSIONER: Now I understand that 9 believes this money is going to be paid and in fact we there have been discussions with SARS now at another 9 10 don't know yet that it will be paid, correct? 10 meeting with Bain. I said look this money came from SARS, 11 MR MIN: What we are certain of, Sir, is it's not for us to decide what should happen to money from 11 12 that the money has been set aside by Bain & Company, it 12 SARS and there have been discussions with SARS. 13 13 will be paid, the exact form of payment, to whom it goes MR MIN: Yes, Sir. 14 that is something that is yet to be determined. But it 14 COMMISSIONER: But there has been no unconditional offer to SARS to pay the money either. 15 will paid, Sir. 15 16 **COMMISSIONER:** But it awaits and depends 16 MR MIN: That's correct, Sir. 17 on the outcome of the inquiry. 17 COMMISSIONER: So if the public thinks 18 MR MIN: That as one of the factors we 18 that this money is now being repaid they are completely 19 wanted to take into account in making a decision with what 19 incorrect. It might be paid, it might not be paid. 20 we do with the money. 20 Correct? 21 COMMISSIONER: Yes you didn't say that is 21 MR MIN: In my opinion, Sir, it will be one of the things, you said, "it will be used as prescribed paid, we just don't know to whom. 22 22 by the Nugent Commission of Inquiry," not dependent on the 23 23 **COMMISSIONER:** Or on what conditions and 24 outcome. But your first option is that the Commission 24 you're setting the conditions. 25 would decide, but in fact that's not the case, it's 25 MR MIN: But the ultimate payment will be

	Page 2155		Page 2157
1	made, Sir.	1	incorrect version.
2	COMMISSIONER: But Bain is setting the	2	COMMISSIONER: Did it go out to the
3	conditions.	3	press?
4	MR MIN: We will take into account all	4	MR MIN: Excuse me.
5	the factors, once we have the facts.	5	COMMISSIONER: Did it go out to the
6	COMMISSIONER: I understand you will. My	6	press?
7	question is Bain will decide whether the conditions are	7	MR MIN: Yes this did go out, this did go
8	suitable to it. Is that correct?	8	out, but there was an internal mistake that we had made and
9	MR MIN: Ultimately yes, Sir.	9	I believe that you have been sent the version of September
10	COMMISSIONER: Now if you go to the 1, 2,	10	10 which was the version that was actually approved for
11 12	3, 4, 5, 6th paragraph. To reinforce the independence of the investigation we have established an oversight	12	issuance by Bain & Company. COMMISSIONER: But the 9th of September
13	committee made of senior global Bain partners, Athol	13	one went out.
14	Williams, a Bain alumnus and a respected independent	14	MR MIN: It did, it did.
15	advisor will chair this committee.	15	COMMISSIONER: And that was incorrect.
16	MR MIN: Yes, Sir.	16	MR MIN: It did and we issued a
17	COMMISSIONER: Now I understand from Mr	17	clarification once we sent out the correct press release.
18	Williams there has not been such a committee.	18	COMMISSIONER: Perhaps I've missed the
19	MR MIN: We are in the process of putting	19	one of the 10th then. Well I'll look at that and we'll come
20	it together.	20	back to that.
21	COMMISSIONER: But you've finished your	21	MR MIN: Because it does correct actually
22	investigation haven't you?	22	that language in particular.
23	MR MIN: No, Sir, not our internal	23	COMMISSIONER: Yes we'll come back to
24	investigation.	24	that.
25	COMMISSIONER: When are you going to –	25	MR MIN: With respect to your specific
1	Page 2156	1	Page 2158
1	but you've been very busy with this investigation. MR MIN: Yes, Sir –	1 2	question of the operating principles this was a reference to our admission statement where our first principle is we
2	COMMISSIONER: Not under the oversight of	3	create higher economic value for our clients. That is our
4	a committee because it hasn't yet been established.	4	guiding mission for Bain & Company and under the
5	MR MIN: Correct.	5	circumstances as we said in the same release we did not in
6	COMMISSIONER: But that's also correct	6	fact generate sustainable results. And so we felt we did
7	that you have established an oversight committee, in fact	7	not actually that very first key principle of our operating
8	you haven't established an oversight committee. Is that	8	principles.
9	correct?	9	COMMISSIONER: Well we'll come to that
10	MR MIN: We are in the process of	10	when I've seen the other press statement. Now you wrote me
11	establishing it.	11	then a long letter, page 16, 17, 18, 19. Now if don't mind
12	COMMISSIONER: Would you just answer the	12	I'm not going to go through all this because you and I can
13	question?	13	spend a morning dealing with this letter by the way. But
14	MR MIN: Yes, Sir.	14	you do say in the second paragraph for example, you see
15	COMMISSIONER: Is it correct that you	15	there are lots of paragraphs marked. "I regret if you
16	have not established an oversight committee?	16	interpreted the statement submitted by Mr Massone as a
17	MR MIN: As of today that is correct,	17	failure to cooperate. We have provided several written
18	Sir.	18	submissions and Mr Massone testified before the Commission
19	COMMISSIONER: Just a question, third	19	on a voluntary basis." What you omit there though is that
20	paragraph "We have learnt in the first week of the	20	he didn't make full disclosure on a voluntary basis. There
21	investigation that our engagement with SARS fell short of	21	was nothing in any of the submissions that were made before
22	our operating principles." In what way did it fall short	22	his evidence to tell us that he had been seeing Mr Moyane,
23	of your operating principles?	23	correct?
24	MR MIN: Two things on that, Sir, first	24	MR MIN: Correct, Sir.
25	of all this version of the press release was actually an	25	[09:49] COMMISSIONER: So what he gave us

Page 2159 Page 2161 evidence is yes, I met Mr Moyane and I made a report for voluntarily was what Bain wanted us to hear, not thing that 2 2 Bain did not want us to hear. Would that be fair? him. Just on that evidence Bain called all its partners, No, Sir, we were answering very 3 MR MIN: 3 came scurrying from around the world, why did you think it 4 specific questions that had been given to us by the 4 was relevant then that you should do all of that once -5 Commission up until that point in time. All those 5 it's not - you obviously thought it was very, very questions, up to and including the first day of Mr 6 relevant. 6 7 7 Massone's testimony related to the quality and nature of MR MIN: Yes, Sir, at that point it came 8 8 our work and that was the focus of all of the voluntary out and one Mr Massone had testified about the meetings so. 9 9 submissions that we had made as well as the testimony of Mr COMMISSIONER: Once he told us it became 10 Massone. 10 very relevant to Bain, correct? 11 11 COMMISSIONER: Yes, but before he gave MR MIN: Yes, Sir. 12 his testimony Bain and Company actually approached us and 12 COMMISSIONER: But beforehand it wasn't 13 said we would like to make submissions. 13 relevant. 14 MR MIN: Yes, Sir. 14 MR MIN: We were not aware of the extent 15 COMMISSIONER: 15 of the meeting, Sir. Certain questions arose 16 from the submissions that were made but nothing was ever 16 COMMISSIONER: I'm not talking about the 17 disclosed in those submissions about the meetings with Mr 17 extent of the meeting. Bain had come - when you say we 18 Movane. Correct? 18 were not, Mr Massone was aware of the meetings. 19 19 MR MIN: That's correct, Sir. MR MIN: Ja -20 COMMISSIONER: So when you say you made 20 COMMISSIONER: So why do we hear from we, submissions voluntarily, what you made was submissions that 21 it's Mr Massone. 21 22 22 Bain wanted to make voluntarily. MR MINI. I can't -23 MR MIN: They -23 COMMISSIONER: And you say it was not 24 COMMISSIONER: 24 relevant. But not the submission 25 25 that you'd been meeting Mr Moyane. Correct? MR MIN: I can't answer on behalf -Page 2160 Page 2162 1 MR MIN: The submissions that we believe 1 COMMISSIONER: Okay. 2 2 were relevant to the questions that were posed to us by the MR MIN: - of Mr Massone, Sir. 3 Commission. 3 COMMISSIONER: But your answer was you 4 COMMISSIONER: And did you not think it 4 didn't think it was relevant, Bain didn't think it was 5 5 relevant. Did Bain in Boston know about these meetings? relevant to the initial submissions you made, forget about 6 MR MIN: No, Sir. Not - no, Sir. the questions we posed, did you not think it relevant to 6 7 the initial submissions that we should know that there had 7 COMMISSIONER: Okay. Now you were asked 8 been all these meetings with Mr Moyane? as well, you replied as well in this letter to why it was 9 MR MIN: 9 that we only got the one report when in fact you had a Sir, if you look at Mr Massone's testimony and his affidavits about the initial meetings 10 number of reports in your possession. Your answer is on 10 page 17, the last paragraph, the third line. In your with Mr Moyane and the descriptions of the executive 11 12 coaching that he used with Mr Moyane and how that was 12 letter to Ms Moodley you asked that we furnish you with a 13 consistent with the approach that we have taken with public 13 copy of the report prepared for Mr Moyane "referred to in sector senior executives, it was actually in that spirit 14 the evidence of Mr Massone. We reviewed Mr Massone's 14 15 that he approached, or at least what he told us that was testimony before the Commission and concluded that your the spirit in which conducted those meetings. 16 letter was referring to the outside-in report about SARS 16 17 COMMISSIONER: Mr Min, I won't forget the 17 prepared on the basis". Are you saying to me, look, you 18 question. The question was did you not think it was 18 only asked for that report, we knew there were others but 19 relevant when you made, first made your submissions to 19 we thought no, the Commission doesn't want the others? Is 20 disclose that you'd been meeting Mr Moyane? 20 that what you are saying? 21 MR MIN: We did not believe it was 21 MR MIN: No, Sir, we said we were going related to the procurement process, Sir, and so we, 22 to submit the additional reports in due course. 22 23 23 therefore we did not believe it was relevant. COMMISSIONER: No, let's read that. "We 24 COMMISSIONER: You didn't, and yet when 24 reviewed his testimony and concluded that your letter was 25 it emerged from his evidence all that emerged from his referring to the outside-in report and that's why we only

Page 2163 Page 2165 got that". That's what you are saying, correct? directly to questions that were asked to us by the 1 2 MR MIN: Yes, Sir. 2 Commission. 3 3 COMMISSIONER: Did you really think and COMMISSIONER: Even though you had not 4 must I accept that you really think that the Commission done what the Commission asked for, is that correct? And 5 which only knew of one report was actually not interested 5 you still say that's cooperation. in the others although Bain had them? Is that what you are 6 MR MIN: In our opinion, Sir, we were 6 7 7 saying? making a good faith effort given the volume of documents we MR MIN: But we did submit them with this 8 8 were reviewing at the time to provide as much information 9 9 letter, Sir. as we could with a commitment to continue to provide 10 10 information to the Commission which we did. COMMISSIONER: You must answer my questions, Mr Min. Did you really think that the 11 COMMISSIONER: On Bain's terms, not on 11 12 12 Commission was not interested in the other reports? the Commission's terms. What Commission asked for we don't 13 MR MIN: I'm sure they were relevant to 13 worry about that, we do what Bain wants to do. We'll 14 the Commission. 14 respond in our way, not yours, Mr Commissioner. Is that 15 COMMISSIONER: And why didn't you then 15 correct? just give them to us instead of us having to prise them out 16 No, Sir, we were doing our best 16 MR MIN: to organise a systematic search of a significant amount of 17 of you? 17 information and doing our best to collect that and provide 18 MR MIN: We were being responsive to the 19 direct question we were given. 19 it to the Commission as soon as it was available. Yes. Now I wrote to you 20 COMMISSIONER: 20 COMMISSIONER: Yes, you only answered the 21 21 direct question, you know that you've got other relevant on the 20th in response to that. Sorry, on the 10th is it? 22 22 documents and you don't disclose them. Is that correct? MR MINI. Ves 23 23 COMMISSIONER: MR MIN: We did disclose them, Sir. Page 20. And I said to 24 you, you know, Bain and Co, "I'm sure you want to protect 24 COMMISSIONER: No. At the outset, you 25 yourselves and that's fine with me. I would expect that only disclosed them when I asked for them pertinently. But Page 2164 Page 2166 the end point of each of our endeavours will be the same 1 before then you said well Nugent only asked for one 2 2 document, I know there are another four that are relevant which is to establish the truth of what occurred. But our 3 but I'll only give him the one document. That's what you 3 methodology might be different. As far as the methodology 4 are saying here, correct? 4 of the Commission is concerned it matters not whether it 5 5 MR MIN: At the time we provided it receives information piecemeal. We will gather all the COMMISSIONER: Yes. 6 6 information available, if necessary over time and consider 7 - on the 7th and -7 MR MIN: it all once we are satisfied we have that available. If 8 COMMISSIONER: So now we have got more 8 evidence is required then what is required is that person's 9 9 non-disclosure by Bain? First we don't get disclosure of evidence and not a presentation by Bain". We're saying to 10 you, you do your work your way and leave us to do our work 10 anything at all, then we get disclosure of one report when our way and our way is to say don't wait till you've 11 you've got four and you know they're highly relevant. So 11 relevant that you've got all your partners coming from all 12 collected it all together, give it to me piecemeal, we 12 13 over the world in response to our knowledge of this. You 13 don't mind. You see that? don't have to answer that. Now page 19, we get the 14 MR MIN: 14 Yes, Sir. 15 COMMISSIONER: And that is what we've 15 reiteration. "I reiterate that Bain intends to cooperate fully with the Commission in an open and transparent 16 been asking for. 16 17 manner". Now do you think that was cooperating with the 17 MR MIN: Yes. Sir. 18 Commission in an open and transparent manner, is that 18 COMMISSIONER: Give it to us piecemeal if 19 Bain's interpretation of an open and transparent manner? 19 necessary, correct? Yes, Sir. 20 20 MR MIN: MR MIN: We believe we were in good faith 21 making every effort to cooperate, Sir. 21 COMMISSIONER: And you were saying no, I 22 COMMISSIONER: Even though you hadn't must go it all together before I'll give it to you, 22 replied to what the Commission had asked for? You hadn't 23 23 correct? 24 done what the Commission had asked. 24 MR MIN: We responded, Sir, by having Mr

MR MIN:

25

We believe we were responding

Massone submit his affidavit on the 17th as requested. We

1 COMMISSIONER: submitted additional affidavits from other Bain employees And in that affidavit you 2 that had knowledge of the meetings. We did that in had now completed your document review, correct? 3 3 compliance with the timetable that you had given us, Sir. MR MIN: No, Sir, that was still 4 continuing throughout the week of the 17th. And then we submitted the balance of the documents by 4 5 5 September 21st I believe as you had requested. So we - so COMMISSIONER: Yes. 6 6 in that respect, Sir, we were feeding the information, MR MIN: So Mr Massone submitted his 7 giving the information to you as soon as it was available 7 affidavit on the 17th as you had requested, we were in accordance with your timetable after we had received 8 8 continuing the document review the entire week of September 9 this letter. 9 17th and then delivered them to the Commission on Friday the 10 COMMISSIONER: No, that's not correct. 10 11 We asked for the report, you said wait until you've got the COMMISSIONER: Yes and then I asked you, 11 statement. We asked for the affidavit of Mr Massone, you 12 12 we have to go through that, can I have your assurance that said hang on, we're going to collect all our documents Mr Massone will be in the country and be before the 13 13 together first. You're saying to us you might do it 14 Commission on the 25th and you said well I've instructed him 14 15 piecemeal, we do it differently and you do it our way. 15 to do so. Well -I was referring to, Sir, after 16 MR MIN: We did, Sir. 16 17 the period after this September 10th letter that you just 17 COMMISSIONER: - let me just tell you read from. 18 that on what is heard so far I don't think that you have 18 19 19 actually cooperated with the Commission. I'll tell you **COMMISSIONER:** I said we still require that now so you can answer it because I might well find 20 the affidavit -20 21 Which we submitted. 21 that and say that in due course. Now here's your MR MIN: 22 **COMMISSIONER:** Of course you did, I 22 opportunity to tell us why I should not find that you have didn't suggest you didn't. No you did eventually submit 23 not cooperated with the Commission. Do you want to say 23 24 anything before we make any decision on that? 24 the affidavit. 25 25 MR MIN: Yes, Sir. So the first point MR MIN: Yes, Sir. Page 2168 Page 2170 I'd like to make, Sir, is with respect to my appearance 1 COMMISSIONER: And you had collected all 1 2 the information you needed and you thought well now I 2 here today. I was served with a subpoena on a Saturday 3 prepare the affidavit. Correct? 3 morning and it was under my understanding as a United 4 MR MIN: We were preparing it in 4 States citizen, residing in the United States, given 72 5 5 accordance with the timetable hours' notice to appear in South Africa, I could've elected 6 COMMISSIONER: 6 to not have complied with that and it would've been very Yes. 7 7 MR MIN: - you had given you us. difficult for the Commission to have legally enforced it 8 COMMISSIONER: And you were collecting 8 against me. Notwithstanding that, I made the decision to 9 your documents and you sent it to us when you felt you had 9 immediately hop on a plane to fly back to South Africa, gone through all your documents and now that's what you 10 it's my fourth visit here in two months, to appear 10 11 could disclose to us, correct? 11 voluntarily before the Commission. So in terms of No, we were doing it to comply cooperation and willingness to cooperate with the 12 MR MIN: 12 13 with the Commission's timetable, Sir -13 Commission I would respectfully ask that the Commission 14 **COMMISSIONER:** You were doing -14 take that into account. 15 MR MIN: - that you had given us. 15 With respect to the documents I wanted to the 16 COMMISSIONER: You were doing it by 16 give the Commission a sense, obviously you've received the collecting all your documents first and then saying when 17 end product which is the documents we have produced but I 17 I've got all my documents then I'll give you the affidavit, 18 wanted to give the Commission a sense of the efforts that 18 19 correct? 19 we have gone through to collect that information in a 20 MR MIN: I believe Mr Massone submitted 20 relatively short period of time. When we received the his affidavit on the 17th, we continued the document 21 21 request for documents and they are fairly broad in terms of 22 22 collection process throughout that entire week and only the scope of the requests we assembled a team from Baker 23 23 completed it on Friday towards the end of the day and McKenzie, our law firm, that have been working around the 24 rushed it over to the Commission in compliance with the 24 clock as has the Commission. Mr Massone provided us with 25 timetable we had been given. over 600 documents directly which we then reviewed in terms

Page 216/

Page 2169

Page 2173

Page 2171

- of the scope of the specific request and narrowed that down
- 2 to approximately 277 documents. We did our own independent
- 3 search within Bain and Company and recognised, Sir, that
- 4 we're dealing with events that took place 4, possibly 5
- 5 years ago. We are dealing with people that many of whom
- are no longer employees of Bain and Company. So we had to 6
- 7 do a significant amount of work to reconstruct as best we
- could and as accurately as we could the information that 8
- 9 the Commission had requested. So we had to review
- calendars, we had to review expense reports, we had to 10
- 11 review travel logs and a lot of this was just cross-
- referencing and collating the information to make sure that 12
- 13 it was as accurate as possible. When we did our
- 14 independent review of information we initially surfaced
- 15 over 7 000 documents that were potentially relevant to the
- scope of the inquiry and by narrowing the search terms we 16
- got that down to 5 300 documents and then finally to 656 17
- documents that together with the 277 documents that Mr 18
- 19 Massone produced we then delivered it to the Commission
- 20 this past Friday.

1

- 21 I know that the applicant, the Commission had
- 22 requested that we provide both hard copies and electronic
- 23 copies which we did. My understanding is that the hard
- 24 copies that we delivered to the Commission filled up 23
- 25 lever arch file folders and the soft copies that we

Page 2172

- provided to you took up 2.2 gigabytes of data on the USB
- 2 flash drive. So in terms of the volume and the effort that
- 3 we have to had to undergo, Sir, I just want to make sure
- 4 that the Commission understands the effort that we have
- 5 been taking to cooperate and that that, what we have
- delivered to you on Friday and we made a concerted effort 6
- 7 to comply with your timetable, Sir. That was the, what we
- 8 delivered to you on Friday.
- 9 COMMISSIONER: Yes, thank you. Of course
- 10 Bain and Company was also concerned about its own 11 reputation.
- 12 MR MIN: Yes, Sir.
- 13 COMMISSIONER: That it did its own
- 14 inquiry for its own reputation as well.
- 15 We are doing it, not just for
- our reputation, Sir, but we have an independent interest in 16 17 determining what happened here. But our priority has been
- 18 to respond to the requests of the Commission.
- 19 COMMISSIONER: Okay. Now just going to
- 20 those 23 lever arch files, I had asked for all your
- 21 documents that, all your documents prior to the award of
- 22 the contract to Bain in this case. Correct?
- 23 MR MIN: Yes, Sir.
- 24 COMMISSIONER: What we got is 23 lever
- 25 arch files of everything that you had relating to this

contract, before and after, in no particular order through

- which we had to search in order to find those that were
- relevant to our request which was the documents before the
- contract. Are you aware of that?
 - MR MIN: I - yes, Sir.
- 6 COMMISSIONER: Now - thank you. Now the
- 7 difficulty we're faced with now and perhaps you can help us
- 8 with this, is who do we talk to about those documents?
- 9 Because you'll recall I had said our methodology is
- 10 documents and a person to talk about documents. Now who
- 11 are we left to talk with? For example believe it or not
- 12 all 23 volumes have been gone through and we have extracted
- 13 some. These are not all of them but here's one of them for
- 14 example and all I just want to say is who do I speak to
- about this? This is an email addressed to, from Vittorio,
- Mr Massone to, addressed to Guys. "Just had a call and
- 17 heard that the SARS announcement should happen tomorrow or
- Monday. Meeting later in the office to discuss also a
- procurement process. Fabrice, Stephanie, how many teams
- did we say? Can we please think over about managers with
- 21 and without Galatia, Galactica? I guess we should have a
- 22 few weeks to ramp up procurement process but we'll need to
- 23 have a first contingent to start working as soon as
- 24 possible". From Stephanie to Vittorio "that's great news.
 - The last thinking was to start with one team M plus 4 plus

Page 2174

- 6 for three months to do fundamentally two things. Two,
- 2 assist Tom in starting properly his new role, direct CEO
- 3 support work. We will then be able based on the
- 4 operational strategic assessment to build up the platform
- 5 for a broader SARS transformational programme. 6 to 12
- 6 months plan. Let's discuss team face to face later". Who
- 7 should I speak to, to understand this, what was going on
- 8 when this email was written? I can't speak to Vittorio,
- 9
- he's in Italy. Who is Steven, Stephanie?
- 10 MR MIN: I believe that is Stefan Tepano
- 11 who submitted an affidavit to the Commission, Sir.
- 12 COMMISSIONER: And when is he?
- 13 MR MIN: He is in Nigeria.
- 14 COMMISSIONER: Nigeria. And so Vittorio
- 15 and Guys, well I suppose it's all of them and then Mr John

He is no longer with Bain and

- 16 Beaumont?
- 18 Company.

17

20

23

- 19 COMMISSIONER: Mr Franson?
 - MR MIN: He is a partner at Bain and
- 21 Company.
- 22 COMMISSIONER: Where?
 - MR MIN: Here in Johannesburg.
- 24 COMMISSIONER: This is CCd to him. Was
- 25 he involved in this contract?

MR MIN:

	Page 2175		Page 2177
1	MR MIN: Yes, Sir.	1	what are we going to do with this affidavit. Now Ms
2	COMMISSIONER: Because I see he's only	2	Steinberg has it and I think that the contents of this
3	CCd.	3	affidavit, the factual contents, I mean know there's a lot
4	MR MIN: Yes and he submitted an	4	of commentary by you on it and how this all went about, but
5	affidavit as well to the Commission.	5	you weren't involved in this contract at all, were you?
6	COMMISSIONER: Yes, okay. Fabrice,	6	MR MIN: In the underlying contract?
7	that's Fabrice Franson.	7	COMMISSIONER: Yes -
8	MR MIN: Yes, Sir.	8	MR MIN: No, Sir.
9	COMMISSIONER: And there's Stephanie -	9	COMMISSIONER: In the contract with SARS?
10	MR MIN: Stefan Tepano.	10	MR MIN: No, Sir.
11	COMMISSIONER: - Stefan.	11	COMMISSIONER: You had no knowledge about
12	MR MIN: Yes.	12	it -
13	COMMISSIONER: So it's Mr Fabrice Franson	13	MR MIN: No personal knowledge, yes, Sir.
14	that we'd have to speak to who would be able to tell us	14	COMMISSIONER: - other than perhaps there
15	about this email.	15	was a contract.
16	MR MIN: He would have knowledge in	16	MR MIN: No, Sir.
17	addition to Mr Massone.	17	COMMISSIONER: So I'm not really
18	COMMISSIONER: Now is there anyone else	18	interested in your commentary on what all these things mean
19	we should speak to about this email? Can you think of	19	because you weren't there, you don't know what they were
20		20	•
21	anyone? MR MIN: Sir, I have no – I was not	21	saying - MR MIN: That's correct, Sir.
22		22	
	involved with that process at the time. I can't -	23	,
23	COMMISSIONER: Okay.		you. Thank you very much, Mr Min, and by the way, when I
24	MR MIN: - really comment.	24 25	subpoenaed you I had no idea whether you were here or not
25	COMMISSIONER: Who's – and there's	23	here. I appreciate you coming all the way from America but
	Page 2176		Page 2178
1	another one here which I think that you should read this by	1	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's
1 2	another one here which I think that you should read this by the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to	1 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		2	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's
2	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to	2	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest.
2	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want	2	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir.
2 3 4	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and	2 3 4	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed
2 3 4 5	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from	2 3 4 5	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone
2 3 4 5 6	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James -	2 3 4 5 6	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things.
2 3 4 5 6 7	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright.	2 3 4 5 6 7	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm – that's not a name familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm - that's not a name familiar to me, I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you will see we don't actually need your testimony. So thank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm - that's not a name familiar to me, I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER: And Alexis, he's also not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you will see we don't actually need your testimony. So thank you very much.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm - that's not a name familiar to me, I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER: And Alexis, he's also not willing to cooperate, he's no longer with Bain, is that -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you will see we don't actually need your testimony. So thank you very much. [10:09] And as I say I didn't know you were in America
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm – that's not a name familiar to me, I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER: And Alexis, he's also not willing to cooperate, he's no longer with Bain, is that - MR MIN: He is no longer with Bain. We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you will see we don't actually need your testimony. So thank you very much. [10:09] And as I say I didn't know you were in America already.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm - that's not a name familiar to me, I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER: And Alexis, he's also not willing to cooperate, he's no longer with Bain, is that - MR MIN: He is no longer with Bain. We did contact him and ask him if he was willing to submit an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you will see we don't actually need your testimony. So thank you very much. [10:09] And as I say I didn't know you were in America already. MR MIN: It is not a problem, Sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm - that's not a name familiar to me, I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER: And Alexis, he's also not willing to cooperate, he's no longer with Bain, is that - MR MIN: He is no longer with Bain. We did contact him and ask him if he was willing to submit an affidavit and apparently he's decided not to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you will see we don't actually need your testimony. So thank you very much. [10:09] And as I say I didn't know you were in America already. MR MIN: It is not a problem, Sir. COMMISSIONER: But have a good trip home.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm – that's not a name familiar to me, I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER: And Alexis, he's also not willing to cooperate, he's no longer with Bain, is that - MR MIN: He is no longer with Bain. We did contact him and ask him if he was willing to submit an affidavit and apparently he's decided not to. COMMISSIONER: And Chris Cameron? Do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you will see we don't actually need your testimony. So thank you very much. [10:09] And as I say I didn't know you were in America already. MR MIN: It is not a problem, Sir. COMMISSIONER: But have a good trip home. MR MIN: Thank you very much.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm - that's not a name familiar to me, I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER: And Alexis, he's also not willing to cooperate, he's no longer with Bain, is that - MR MIN: He is no longer with Bain. We did contact him and ask him if he was willing to submit an affidavit and apparently he's decided not to. COMMISSIONER: And Chris Cameron? Do you know him?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you will see we don't actually need your testimony. So thank you very much. [10:09] And as I say I didn't know you were in America already. MR MIN: It is not a problem, Sir. COMMISSIONER: But have a good trip home. MR MIN: Thank you very much. COMMISSIONER: Shall we break for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm - that's not a name familiar to me, I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER: And Alexis, he's also not willing to cooperate, he's no longer with Bain, is that - MR MIN: He is no longer with Bain. We did contact him and ask him if he was willing to submit an affidavit and apparently he's decided not to. COMMISSIONER: And Chris Cameron? Do you know him? MR MIN: That's not ringing a bell for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you will see we don't actually need your testimony. So thank you very much. [10:09] And as I say I didn't know you were in America already. MR MIN: It is not a problem, Sir. COMMISSIONER: But have a good trip home. MR MIN: Thank you very much. COMMISSIONER: Shall we break for a minute and just collect yourself? Thank you, Mr Min.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm – that's not a name familiar to me, I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER: And Alexis, he's also not willing to cooperate, he's no longer with Bain, is that - MR MIN: He is no longer with Bain. We did contact him and ask him if he was willing to submit an affidavit and apparently he's decided not to. COMMISSIONER: And Chris Cameron? Do you know him? MR MIN: That's not ringing a bell for me, Sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you will see we don't actually need your testimony. So thank you very much. [10:09] And as I say I didn't know you were in America already. MR MIN: It is not a problem, Sir. COMMISSIONER: But have a good trip home. MR MIN: Thank you very much. COMMISSIONER: Shall we break for a minute and just collect yourself? Thank you, Mr Min. [INQUIRY ADJOURNS INQUIRY RESUMES]
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm - that's not a name familiar to me, I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER: And Alexis, he's also not willing to cooperate, he's no longer with Bain, is that - MR MIN: He is no longer with Bain. We did contact him and ask him if he was willing to submit an affidavit and apparently he's decided not to. COMMISSIONER: And Chris Cameron? Do you know him? MR MIN: That's not ringing a bell for me, Sir. COMMISSIONER: Okay. Now as I say, this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you will see we don't actually need your testimony. So thank you very much. [10:09] And as I say I didn't know you were in America already. MR MIN: It is not a problem, Sir. COMMISSIONER: But have a good trip home. MR MIN: Thank you very much. COMMISSIONER: Shall we break for a minute and just collect yourself? Thank you, Mr Min. [INQUIRY ADJOURNS INQUIRY RESUMES] [10:39] COMMISSIONER: Some of that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm – that's not a name familiar to me, I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER: And Alexis, he's also not willing to cooperate, he's no longer with Bain, is that - MR MIN: He is no longer with Bain. We did contact him and ask him if he was willing to submit an affidavit and apparently he's decided not to. COMMISSIONER: And Chris Cameron? Do you know him? MR MIN: That's not ringing a bell for me, Sir. COMMISSIONER: Okay. Now as I say, this email I'm going to give to you afterwards and I suggest you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you will see we don't actually need your testimony. So thank you very much. [10:09] And as I say I didn't know you were in America already. MR MIN: It is not a problem, Sir. COMMISSIONER: But have a good trip home. MR MIN: Thank you very much. COMMISSIONER: Shall we break for a minute and just collect yourself? Thank you, Mr Min. [INQUIRY ADJOURNS INQUIRY RESUMES] [10:39] COMMISSIONER: Some of that is attributable to what is going on at SARS. People who have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm – that's not a name familiar to me, I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER: And Alexis, he's also not willing to cooperate, he's no longer with Bain, is that - MR MIN: He is no longer with Bain. We did contact him and ask him if he was willing to submit an affidavit and apparently he's decided not to. COMMISSIONER: And Chris Cameron? Do you know him? MR MIN: That's not ringing a bell for me, Sir. COMMISSIONER: Okay. Now as I say, this email I'm going to give to you afterwards and I suggest you read it very carefully, together with your counsel and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you will see we don't actually need your testimony. So thank you very much. [10:09] And as I say I didn't know you were in America already. MR MIN: It is not a problem, Sir. COMMISSIONER: But have a good trip home. MR MIN: Thank you very much. COMMISSIONER: Shall we break for a minute and just collect yourself? Thank you, Mr Min. [INQUIRY ADJOURNS INQUIRY RESUMES] [10:39] COMMISSIONER: Some of that is attributable to what is going on at SARS. People who have heard the evidence here should be concerned. We're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm – that's not a name familiar to me, I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER: And Alexis, he's also not willing to cooperate, he's no longer with Bain, is that - MR MIN: He is no longer with Bain. We did contact him and ask him if he was willing to submit an affidavit and apparently he's decided not to. COMMISSIONER: And Chris Cameron? Do you know him? MR MIN: That's not ringing a bell for me, Sir. COMMISSIONER: Okay. Now as I say, this email I'm going to give to you afterwards and I suggest you read it very carefully, together with your counsel and perhaps we can talk about it at another time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you will see we don't actually need your testimony. So thank you very much. [10:09] And as I say I didn't know you were in America already. MR MIN: It is not a problem, Sir. COMMISSIONER: But have a good trip home. MR MIN: Thank you very much. COMMISSIONER: Shall we break for a minute and just collect yourself? Thank you, Mr Min. [INQUIRY ADJOURNS INQUIRY RESUMES] [10:39] COMMISSIONER: Some of that is attributable to what is going on at SARS. People who have heard the evidence here should be concerned. We're concerned at what's happening in SARS. This is an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the way before we go any further. I'm going to give it to you. You can look at this and you can decide what you want to do with it and how you think we should handle it and you'll come back and tell us. But it's addressed from James Cartwright, who is James Cartwright? MR MIN: James - COMMISSIONER: Cartwright. MR MIN: I'm – that's not a name familiar to me, I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER: And Alexis, he's also not willing to cooperate, he's no longer with Bain, is that - MR MIN: He is no longer with Bain. We did contact him and ask him if he was willing to submit an affidavit and apparently he's decided not to. COMMISSIONER: And Chris Cameron? Do you know him? MR MIN: That's not ringing a bell for me, Sir. COMMISSIONER: Okay. Now as I say, this email I'm going to give to you afterwards and I suggest you read it very carefully, together with your counsel and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm sure it's not only in our interest, it's also in Bain's interest. MR MIN: Absolutely, Sir. COMMISSIONER: That's why we subpoenaed as well Ms Moodley because in case you weren't here someone had to tell us these things. MR MIN: I understand. COMMISSIONER: And Ms Moodley, I am very sorry if you went through any stress as a result but you will see we don't actually need your testimony. So thank you very much. [10:09] And as I say I didn't know you were in America already. MR MIN: It is not a problem, Sir. COMMISSIONER: But have a good trip home. MR MIN: Thank you very much. COMMISSIONER: Shall we break for a minute and just collect yourself? Thank you, Mr Min. [INQUIRY ADJOURNS INQUIRY RESUMES] [10:39] COMMISSIONER: Some of that is attributable to what is going on at SARS. People who have heard the evidence here should be concerned. We're

Page 2179 what to do with SARS now because any losses there are being as the name suggests an outside-in document is a due 1 2 suffered every day and if your taxes go up because the 2 diligence to better understand an organisation. It is 3 losses are being suffered well, then you mustn't complain. 3 prepared using reliable publicly available information and 4 We don't want to have a Commission that your children I would like to show the Commission a couple of the slides 4 5 attend in order to hear a history of what happened to SARS. 5 that form part of that presentation. We want to try and look at what is happening to SARS now. 6 COMMISSIONER: 6 Yes. Do you know how to 7 That's why we should take this seriously. Every citizen of 7 work that? 8 South Africa should be taking this very seriously because 8 MS STEINBERG: I am hoping so. What I'd 9 it belongs to them, this organisation. 9 like to point out here, Judge, is that as early as 13th of 10 MS STEINBERG: We have an affidavit from 10 October -11 COMMISSIONER: 2013? 11 Mr Massone which is dated 17 September 2018 and it is in 12 MS STEINBERG: 12 answer to the four questions that you referred to earlier 2013, Bain has 13 that you sent in in your letter. The - there are really 13 recommended, if you look at the last bullet point, the 14 two main parts in this affidavit. The first part concerns 14 third bullet point that there must be a profound strategy 15 Mr Massone's meetings with Mr Moyane and the second part 15 refresh. So it seems that before Bain ever set foot into concerns Mr Massone's meetings with then President Zuma and 16 16 SARS the plan was a profound strategy refresh, nothing on I'll go through it in that order. 17 17 the edges. 18 Mr Massone discusses how he was introduced to Mr 18 COMMISSIONER: What, in order to 19 Moyane and who introduced him. I don't think that's 19 transform SARS? 20 particularly relevant. He speaks about a number of 20 MS STEINBERG: And that, you'll see that 21 meetings in this context. He says that he was told that 21 theme pops up throughout the slides. Now this is a slide 22 Moyane had the ambition to become the next commissioner of 22 representing the SARS organisational model as it was at that time and we see that from the title of the slide is 23 SARS which position had recently become vacant following 23 24 24 the resignation of Oupa Magashula in July 2013 and the that Bain's assessment is that the organisation is too 25 25 purpose of the introduction to Bain was for Bain to advise concentrated and presents many duplication and Page 2180 Page 2182 1 Moyane on how to achieve his professional goals. Mr 1 inconsistencies and if you look on the left-hand side, the 2 Massone says, "my meetings with Moyane are to be understood 2 two boxes in blue, there's a particular focus on the chief 3 in the context of how Bain and I operate regarding the 3 operating officer playing a critical role into SARS 4 development of chief executive office in the private 4 organisation and below that, that the chief operating 5 sector." 5 officer covers a wide range of activities directly 6 It is an ordinary part of our global business to 6 responsible for delivery. 7 meet with corporate executives who are in need of support 7 PROF KATZ: Sorry, could I just ask what is the date of these two slides? 8 and assistance in reaching their own personal development 8 9 objectives as high-performing leaders, managers and 9 2013. COMMISSIONER: business executives. We assist these individuals in 10 MS STEINBERG: October 2013. 10 11 identifying future opportunities to advance their own 11 COMMISSIONER: These slides are VM4 are 12 careers and in realising these opportunities. 12 they? 13 In line with the usual Bain strategy to build 13 MS STEINBERG: Yes. 14 trust and credibility when meeting a senior decision-maker 14 COMMISSIONER: Okay. 15 I prepared fully in advance of that initial meeting in 15 PROF KATZ: Okay. 16 order to make a strong first impression. At the time my 16 MS STEINBERG: They are later used as 17 intention was to use our increased visibility arising from 17 part of a later presentation but that's their first time, the Telkom success story to raise our overall profile. And 18 18 their first use as far as I can tell. then he says for this reason he asked Mr Stefan Tepano to 19 19 COMMISSIONER: Yes. Yes. 20 prepare what is called an outside-in perspective or point 20 MS STEINBERG: This then is the proposed of view on SARS in order that we might present it at my 21 21 new vision and agenda for SARS and, Judge, then a new 22 first meeting with Moyane." 22 transformation agenda. So that was clearly the plan. And 23 He then says, "the first meeting took place on 23 just note the Phoenix eco-system, the third block from the 24 Sunday the 13th of October 2013 and he presented this 24 bottom because we'll get to that. 25 outside-in document which is entitled SARS 2.0." He says 25 MR KAHLA: Just for my own clarity.

1	MS STEINBERG: Yes.	1	Page 2185
1		1	Judge, to go back to the affidavit, Mr Massone
2		2	then speaks a little bit more about this concept of CEO
3	help me just recall when did Commissioner Magashula step	3	coaching and again he says it's what Bain does in the
4	down. Was it prior to 2013?	4	private sector and they focus in particular on the
5	MS STEINBERG: I think it was in 2013 but	5	executive's first 100 days in office and they do this so
6	I stand to be corrected. He had already stepped down by	6	often that they actually have standardised intellectual
7	this point in time.	7	property that their consultants can access when creating
8	MR KAHLA: So when the outside-in review	8	the type of presentation that they created for Mr Moyane
9	was done it was after he had stepped down?	9	and he then attaches to his affidavit, that's VM5, the
10	MS STEINBERG: Correct. So it was after	10	slides looking at the first 100 days and I've pulled out a
11	he had stepped down and we are told that at that point Mr	11	few.
12	Moyane had ambitions to become the commissioner of SARS and	12	MR KAHLA: This is part of VM5, what we
13	this was prepared for that purpose, to coach him, to help	13	have now?
14	him realise those ambitions because the job was vacant.	14	MS STEINBERG: Yes.
15	MR KAHLA: Okay.	15	COMMISSIONER: Well –
16	COMMISSIONER: Well, I'm not sure – well,	16	MS STEINBERG: But –
17	anyway. You see the type of question I have, as I	17	COMMISSIONER: Just a minute.
18	mentioned to Mr Min is, how is a plan to transform SARS,	18	MS STEINBERG: It's also important –
19	but what's that got to do with your ambitions to become the	19	COMMISSIONER: Here he's talking about –
20	commissioner of SARS. Anyway, that's what he says.	20	he's saying look, this is what we normally do and VM5
21	MS STEINBERG: Well, Judge, it would seem	21	sounds to me as if it's looking at the template they have.
22	-	22	Can we go to what they actually produce –
23	COMMISSIONER: Anyway, yes -	23	MS STEINBERG: No, this was produced,
24	MS STEINBERG: It would seem from what we	24	Judge. It was shown to Mr Moyane and then it was part of –
25	have that what executive coaching means in this context is	25	COMMISSIONER: When was it shown to him?
-			
	Page 2184		Page 2186
1	Page 2184 a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide	1	Page 2186 Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and
1 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide		Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and
2	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the	2	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at -
2	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top	2	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6.
2 3 4	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there	2 3 4	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the
2 3 4 5	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is	2 3 4 5	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting –
2 3 4 5 6	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing.	2 3 4 5 6	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting – MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 –
2 3 4 5 6 7	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to	2 3 4 5 6 7	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting - MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 - COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting – MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 – COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on – then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on the side of Bain?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting – MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 – COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on – then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of February.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on the side of Bain? MS STEINBERG: Well, if somebody comes to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting – MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 – COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on – then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of February. MS STEINBERG: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on the side of Bain? MS STEINBERG: Well, if somebody comes to testify who has the requisite knowledge, that would help.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting – MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 – COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on – then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of February. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Where they met at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on the side of Bain? MS STEINBERG: Well, if somebody comes to testify who has the requisite knowledge, that would help. There is a slide which I'm going to ask our technical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting – MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 – COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on – then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of February. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Where they met at the presidential residence in Cape Town.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on the side of Bain? MS STEINBERG: Well, if somebody comes to testify who has the requisite knowledge, that would help. There is a slide which I'm going to ask our technical support to find but it's not crucial if they don't. It's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting - MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 - COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on – then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of February. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Where they met at the presidential residence in Cape Town. MS STEINBERG: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on the side of Bain? MS STEINBERG: Well, if somebody comes to testify who has the requisite knowledge, that would help. There is a slide which I'm going to ask our technical support to find but it's not crucial if they don't. It's a slide entitled SARS point of departure and it says in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting – MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 – COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on – then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of February. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Where they met at the presidential residence in Cape Town. MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: He was there to see Zuma,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on the side of Bain? MS STEINBERG: Well, if somebody comes to testify who has the requisite knowledge, that would help. There is a slide which I'm going to ask our technical support to find but it's not crucial if they don't. It's a slide entitled SARS point of departure and it says in the decades – it's talking about the modernisation program, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting - MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 - COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on – then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of February. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Where they met at the presidential residence in Cape Town. MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: He was there to see Zuma, not Moyane but Moyane was also there and –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on the side of Bain? MS STEINBERG: Well, if somebody comes to testify who has the requisite knowledge, that would help. There is a slide which I'm going to ask our technical support to find but it's not crucial if they don't. It's a slide entitled SARS point of departure and it says in the decades – it's talking about the modernisation program. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting – MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 – COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on – then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of February. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Where they met at the presidential residence in Cape Town. MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: He was there to see Zuma, not Moyane but Moyane was also there and – MS STEINBERG: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on the side of Bain? MS STEINBERG: Well, if somebody comes to testify who has the requisite knowledge, that would help. There is a slide which I'm going to ask our technical support to find but it's not crucial if they don't. It's a slide entitled SARS point of departure and it says in the decades – it's talking about the modernisation program, the decades spent building up the modernisation program has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting – MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 – COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on – then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of February. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Where they met at the presidential residence in Cape Town. MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: He was there to see Zuma, not Moyane but Moyane was also there and – MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: They were in the waiting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on the side of Bain? MS STEINBERG: Well, if somebody comes to testify who has the requisite knowledge, that would help. There is a slide which I'm going to ask our technical support to find but it's not crucial if they don't. It's a slide entitled SARS point of departure and it says in the decades – it's talking about the modernisation program, the decades spent building up the modernisation program has delivered results and it notes the efficacy of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting - MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 - COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on – then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of February. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Where they met at the presidential residence in Cape Town. MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: He was there to see Zuma, not Moyane but Moyane was also there and – MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: They were in the waiting room together.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on the side of Bain? MS STEINBERG: Well, if somebody comes to testify who has the requisite knowledge, that would help. There is a slide which I'm going to ask our technical support to find but it's not crucial if they don't. It's a slide entitled SARS point of departure and it says in the decades – it's talking about the modernisation program, the decades spent building up the modernisation program. It says in the decades SARS modernisation program has delivered results and it notes the efficacy of the modernisation program, the relevant increase of individual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting - MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 - COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on - then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of February. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Where they met at the presidential residence in Cape Town. MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: He was there to see Zuma, not Moyane but Moyane was also there and - MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: They were in the waiting room together. MS STEINBERG: Then there's a meeting on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on the side of Bain? MS STEINBERG: Well, if somebody comes to testify who has the requisite knowledge, that would help. There is a slide which I'm going to ask our technical support to find but it's not crucial if they don't. It's a slide entitled SARS point of departure and it says in the decades – it's talking about the modernisation program, the decades spent building up the modernisation program. It says in the decades SARS modernisation program has delivered results and it notes the efficacy of the modernisation program, the relevant increase of individual and corporate taxpayers, successful adoption of e-filing to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting - MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 - COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on – then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of February. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Where they met at the presidential residence in Cape Town. MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: He was there to see Zuma, not Moyane but Moyane was also there and – MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: They were in the waiting room together. MS STEINBERG: Then there's a meeting on the 15th of May 2014.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on the side of Bain? MS STEINBERG: Well, if somebody comes to testify who has the requisite knowledge, that would help. There is a slide which I'm going to ask our technical support to find but it's not crucial if they don't. It's a slide entitled SARS point of departure and it says in the decades – it's talking about the modernisation program, the decades spent building up the modernisation program. It says in the decades SARS modernisation program has delivered results and it notes the efficacy of the modernisation program, the relevant increase of individual and corporate taxpayers, successful adoption of e-filing to facilitate collection process. It says over 90% in South	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting - MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 - COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on - then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of February. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Where they met at the presidential residence in Cape Town. MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: He was there to see Zuma, not Moyane but Moyane was also there and - MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: They were in the waiting room together. MS STEINBERG: Then there's a meeting on the 15th of May 2014. COMMISSIONER: Yes. MS STEINBERG: Which he describes as a catch-up lunch with Mr Moyane. Then there's a meeting on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on the side of Bain? MS STEINBERG: Well, if somebody comes to testify who has the requisite knowledge, that would help. There is a slide which I'm going to ask our technical support to find but it's not crucial if they don't. It's a slide entitled SARS point of departure and it says in the decades – it's talking about the modernisation program, the decades spent building up the modernisation program. It says in the decades SARS modernisation program has delivered results and it notes the efficacy of the modernisation program, the relevant increase of individual and corporate taxpayers, successful adoption of e-filing to facilitate collection process. It says over 90% in South Africa and it managed to run operations within the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting – MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 – COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on – then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of February. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Where they met at the presidential residence in Cape Town. MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: He was there to see Zuma, not Moyane but Moyane was also there and – MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: They were in the waiting room together. MS STEINBERG: Then there's a meeting on the 15th of May 2014. COMMISSIONER: Yes. MS STEINBERG: Which he describes as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a plan to radically refresh and transform SARS. This slide I've included because I think another important theme, the second bullet point on the left, attract and retain top management team, seems to me there's an assumption there that one, that there isn't a top management team. One is going to have to attract one. There's a slide missing. MR KAHLA: Are we going to get anyone to clear up all of the assumptions that you're pointing out on the side of Bain? MS STEINBERG: Well, if somebody comes to testify who has the requisite knowledge, that would help. There is a slide which I'm going to ask our technical support to find but it's not crucial if they don't. It's a slide entitled SARS point of departure and it says in the decades – it's talking about the modernisation program, the decades spent building up the modernisation program. It says in the decades SARS modernisation program has delivered results and it notes the efficacy of the modernisation program, the relevant increase of individual and corporate taxpayers, successful adoption of e-filing to facilitate collection process. It says over 90% in South Africa and it managed to run operations within the allocated government budget. So there is an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Because on Sunday they gave him the SARS 2.0 document and if you look at - MS STEINBERG: Sorry, this is VM6. COMMISSIONER: It is VM6 that was at the meeting - MS STEINBERG: It is VM6 - COMMISSIONER: Sorry. There was first a meeting on - then there was a meeting on the 24th, 5th of February. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Where they met at the presidential residence in Cape Town. MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: He was there to see Zuma, not Moyane but Moyane was also there and - MS STEINBERG: Correct. COMMISSIONER: They were in the waiting room together. MS STEINBERG: Then there's a meeting on the 15th of May 2014. COMMISSIONER: Yes. MS STEINBERG: Which he describes as a catch-up lunch with Mr Moyane. Then there's a meeting on

_	Page 2187		Page 2189
1	prepared was presented and these slides –	1	neutralise individuals means to identify and convert
2	COMMISSIONER: That's VM6?	2	detractors into promoters or in other words to focus on
3	MS STEINBERG: Correct.	3	improving the satisfaction levels of currently disgruntled
4	COMMISSIONER: And are we going to see	4	employees.
5	that one?	5	COMMISSIONER: He doesn't describe what
6	MS STEINBERG: Yes. So this is the first	6	is meant by building a healthy sponsorship spine which I
7	slide that I've pulled out from that and again we have the	7	understand to be the blue line.
8	attract and retain the top management team and here you	8	MS STEINBERG: Yes. Judge,
9	have the framework and key actions for the first 100 days.	9	notwithstanding Mr Min's explanation we do know that what
10	The left-hand column, the third bullet point is to launch	10	happened is that within the first few weeks of Mr Moyane
11	an IT diagnostic which we now know was done through Gartner	11	arriving at SARS he suspended his executive and by the end
12	and in fact the IT program was stopped. Now the last	12	of the year there were already some resignations. Now
13	bullet point there, testing BH and assessing performance of	13	significantly, given the focus on the COO, Mr Hore and the
14	different components of COO perimeter. Now you will recall	14	fact that he was seen to be powerful within the
15	that earlier we saw a slide that said there's an over-	15	organisation, I want to draw the Commission's attention to
16	concentration with regard to the COO. One can only assume	16	one of the email chains that we found in the 23 lever arch
17	that BH stands for Barry Hore who was then the COO at the	17	files.
18	time.	18	COMMISSIONER: Just while we are on that
19	The new slide is build a healthy sponsorship	19	diagram, I can't really understand it. You've got the blue
20	spine to accelerate change and identify individuals to	20	line down the middle which is the spine.
21	neutralise. Now we have a – one of the letters from Mr Min	21	MS STEINBERG: Yes.
22	attempt to explain the term neutralise and I'd like to read	22	COMMISSIONER: Then you have got yellows,
23	what he -	23	watch out.
24	COMMISSIONER: I asked him, those	24	MS STEINBERG: Yes.
25	commentaries are his, you know, that's his view from	25	COMMISSIONER: Now who do we watch out
	B 0400		D 0400
	Page 2188		Page 2190
1	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure	1	for? What does the yellow person there?
1 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 2	=
	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure		for? What does the yellow person there?
2	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that.	2	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I –
2	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I	2	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external
2 3 4	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that?	2 3 4	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I
2 3 4 5	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the	2 3 4 5	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and
2 3 4 5 6	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I	2 3 4 5 6	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us.	2 3 4 5 6 7	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine – COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that Mr Min might explain what neutralise means in this context	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine – COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that Mr Min might explain what neutralise means in this context in relation to the nomenclature used within Bain?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine – COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising there? MS STEINBERG: I would imagine the spine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that Mr Min might explain what neutralise means in this context in relation to the nomenclature used within Bain? MS STEINBERG: Yes. He does so in his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine – COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising there? MS STEINBERG: I would imagine the spine is the promoters and the people to watch out for are the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that Mr Min might explain what neutralise means in this context in relation to the nomenclature used within Bain? MS STEINBERG: Yes. He does so in his letter to the judge on 9 September 2018. He says the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine – COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising there? MS STEINBERG: I would imagine the spine is the promoters and the people to watch out for are the detractors, but I'm just surmising.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that Mr Min might explain what neutralise means in this context in relation to the nomenclature used within Bain? MS STEINBERG: Yes. He does so in his letter to the judge on 9 September 2018. He says the reference in the title of the slides to identify	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine – COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising there? MS STEINBERG: I would imagine the spine is the promoters and the people to watch out for are the detractors, but I'm just surmising. [10:59] MR KAHLA: Advocate Steinberg, my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that Mr Min might explain what neutralise means in this context in relation to the nomenclature used within Bain? MS STEINBERG: Yes. He does so in his letter to the judge on 9 September 2018. He says the reference in the title of the slides to identify individuals to neutralise could be misconstrued as a plan	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine – COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising there? MS STEINBERG: I would imagine the spine is the promoters and the people to watch out for are the detractors, but I'm just surmising. [10:59] MR KAHLA: Advocate Steinberg, my difficulty with this presentation in the absence of anybody
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that Mr Min might explain what neutralise means in this context in relation to the nomenclature used within Bain? MS STEINBERG: Yes. He does so in his letter to the judge on 9 September 2018. He says the reference in the title of the slides to identify individuals to neutralise could be misconstrued as a plan to eliminate certain positions or terminate the employment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine – COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising there? MS STEINBERG: I would imagine the spine is the promoters and the people to watch out for are the detractors, but I'm just surmising. [10:59] MR KAHLA: Advocate Steinberg, my difficulty with this presentation in the absence of anybody testifying on it and what it's import, the import of all of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that Mr Min might explain what neutralise means in this context in relation to the nomenclature used within Bain? MS STEINBERG: Yes. He does so in his letter to the judge on 9 September 2018. He says the reference in the title of the slides to identify individuals to neutralise could be misconstrued as a plan to eliminate certain positions or terminate the employment of certain individuals especially in the context of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine – COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising there? MS STEINBERG: I would imagine the spine is the promoters and the people to watch out for are the detractors, but I'm just surmising. [10:59] MR KAHLA: Advocate Steinberg, my difficulty with this presentation in the absence of anybody testifying on it and what it's import, the import of all of this terms is that I'm just left in simply getting a sense
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that Mr Min might explain what neutralise means in this context in relation to the nomenclature used within Bain? MS STEINBERG: Yes. He does so in his letter to the judge on 9 September 2018. He says the reference in the title of the slides to identify individuals to neutralise could be misconstrued as a plan to eliminate certain positions or terminate the employment of certain individuals especially in the context of the personnel disruptions which subsequently occurred at SARS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine – COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising there? MS STEINBERG: I would imagine the spine is the promoters and the people to watch out for are the detractors, but I'm just surmising. [10:59] MR KAHLA: Advocate Steinberg, my difficulty with this presentation in the absence of anybody testifying on it and what it's import, the import of all of this terms is that I'm just left in simply getting a sense of what your speculation could be and I don't know whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that Mr Min might explain what neutralise means in this context in relation to the nomenclature used within Bain? MS STEINBERG: Yes. He does so in his letter to the judge on 9 September 2018. He says the reference in the title of the slides to identify individuals to neutralise could be misconstrued as a plan to eliminate certain positions or terminate the employment of certain individuals especially in the context of the personnel disruptions which subsequently occurred at SARS however it is in fact a reference to something entirely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine – COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising there? MS STEINBERG: I would imagine the spine is the promoters and the people to watch out for are the detractors, but I'm just surmising. [10:59] MR KAHLA: Advocate Steinberg, my difficulty with this presentation in the absence of anybody testifying on it and what it's import, the import of all of this terms is that I'm just left in simply getting a sense of what your speculation could be and I don't know whether it's going help to get someone to speak on these slides and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that Mr Min might explain what neutralise means in this context in relation to the nomenclature used within Bain? MS STEINBERG: Yes. He does so in his letter to the judge on 9 September 2018. He says the reference in the title of the slides to identify individuals to neutralise could be misconstrued as a plan to eliminate certain positions or terminate the employment of certain individuals especially in the context of the personnel disruptions which subsequently occurred at SARS however it is in fact a reference to something entirely different.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine – COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising there? MS STEINBERG: I would imagine the spine is the promoters and the people to watch out for are the detractors, but I'm just surmising. [10:59] MR KAHLA: Advocate Steinberg, my difficulty with this presentation in the absence of anybody testifying on it and what it's import, the import of all of this terms is that I'm just left in simply getting a sense of what your speculation could be and I don't know whether it's going help to get someone to speak on these slides and explain these slides to us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that Mr Min might explain what neutralise means in this context in relation to the nomenclature used within Bain? MS STEINBERG: Yes. He does so in his letter to the judge on 9 September 2018. He says the reference in the title of the slides to identify individuals to neutralise could be misconstrued as a plan to eliminate certain positions or terminate the employment of certain individuals especially in the context of the personnel disruptions which subsequently occurred at SARS however it is in fact a reference to something entirely different. Bain has a proprietary product called net	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine – COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising there? MS STEINBERG: I would imagine the spine is the promoters and the people to watch out for are the detractors, but I'm just surmising. [10:59] MR KAHLA: Advocate Steinberg, my difficulty with this presentation in the absence of anybody testifying on it and what it's import, the import of all of this terms is that I'm just left in simply getting a sense of what your speculation could be and I don't know whether it's going help to get someone to speak on these slides and explain these slides to us. COMMISSIONER: Well you know I just want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that Mr Min might explain what neutralise means in this context in relation to the nomenclature used within Bain? MS STEINBERG: Yes. He does so in his letter to the judge on 9 September 2018. He says the reference in the title of the slides to identify individuals to neutralise could be misconstrued as a plan to eliminate certain positions or terminate the employment of certain individuals especially in the context of the personnel disruptions which subsequently occurred at SARS however it is in fact a reference to something entirely different. Bain has a proprietary product called net promoter system which is used to measure consumer or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I – COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a – I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine – COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising there? MS STEINBERG: I would imagine the spine is the promoters and the people to watch out for are the detractors, but I'm just surmising. [10:59] MR KAHLA: Advocate Steinberg, my difficulty with this presentation in the absence of anybody testifying on it and what it's import, the import of all of this terms is that I'm just left in simply getting a sense of what your speculation could be and I don't know whether it's going help to get someone to speak on these slides and explain these slides to us. COMMISSIONER: Well you know I just want to respond to that. That's exactly what my problem was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that Mr Min might explain what neutralise means in this context in relation to the nomenclature used within Bain? MS STEINBERG: Yes. He does so in his letter to the judge on 9 September 2018. He says the reference in the title of the slides to identify individuals to neutralise could be misconstrued as a plan to eliminate certain positions or terminate the employment of certain individuals especially in the context of the personnel disruptions which subsequently occurred at SARS however it is in fact a reference to something entirely different. Bain has a proprietary product called net promoter system which is used to measure consumer or employee satisfaction. In the context of employees,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I — COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a — I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine — COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising there? MS STEINBERG: I would imagine the spine is the promoters and the people to watch out for are the detractors, but I'm just surmising. [10:59] MR KAHLA: Advocate Steinberg, my difficulty with this presentation in the absence of anybody testifying on it and what it's import, the import of all of this terms is that I'm just left in simply getting a sense of what your speculation could be and I don't know whether it's going help to get someone to speak on these slides and explain these slides to us. COMMISSIONER: Well you know I just want to respond to that. That's exactly what my problem was when I spoke to Mr Min. Tell us who to speak to about this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Boston. He wasn't involved in this at all, so I'm not sure how helpful that is. I thought he acknowledged that. MS STEINBERG: So would you rather I didn't read that? COMMISSIONER: Well, it's in the affidavit for what it's worth. I mean we can read it but I can't see how it helps but tell us. MR KAHLA: But aren't you suggesting that Mr Min might explain what neutralise means in this context in relation to the nomenclature used within Bain? MS STEINBERG: Yes. He does so in his letter to the judge on 9 September 2018. He says the reference in the title of the slides to identify individuals to neutralise could be misconstrued as a plan to eliminate certain positions or terminate the employment of certain individuals especially in the context of the personnel disruptions which subsequently occurred at SARS however it is in fact a reference to something entirely different. Bain has a proprietary product called net promoter system which is used to measure consumer or employee satisfaction. In the context of employees, individuals are classified as either being promoters,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for? What does the yellow person there? MS STEINBERG: I — COMMISSIONER: And then external influence? And then others. I am a bit colour blind so I don't know what colours those are but to neutralise and there's a — I don't know what colour it is. MS STEINBERG: So I would imagine — COMMISSIONER: Who are they neutralising there? MS STEINBERG: I would imagine the spine is the promoters and the people to watch out for are the detractors, but I'm just surmising. [10:59] MR KAHLA: Advocate Steinberg, my difficulty with this presentation in the absence of anybody testifying on it and what it's import, the import of all of this terms is that I'm just left in simply getting a sense of what your speculation could be and I don't know whether it's going help to get someone to speak on these slides and explain these slides to us. COMMISSIONER: Well you know I just want to respond to that. That's exactly what my problem was when I spoke to Mr Min. Tell us who to speak to about this now, Massone is not coming. I mean we can't go around

	Page 2191		Page 2193
1	problem. Mr Min, you're still here, do you understand the	1	had been no, Bain and Mr Moyane had not yet set foot into
2	problem?	2	SARS and there was already a new model and that's, those
3	MR MIN: I do Sir.	3	are the slides.
4	COMMISSIONER: And you can understand the	4	COMMISSIONER: So that's the first 100
5	problem that we might, we might draw our own inferences	5	days document, that was Monday the 2nd of June?
6	from these facts without knowing what Bain has to say.	6	MS STEINBERG: Yes.
7	MR MIN: I do, Sir.	7	COMMISSIONER: And then again on the 16th
8	MS STEINBERG: Now the email that we	8	of June. They're not sure, it's in his diary but not sure
9	found in files that Bain gave us on the 3rd of December 2014	9	whether it had occurred.
10	there's an email from Fabrice Franson to Mr Massone and it	10	MS STEINBERG: Then the potential SARS
11	forwards him the media alert of Mr Barry Hore's resignation	11	organisation chart and focus areas is what I've just shown
12	and he writes, good bye Barry Hore dot, dot, dot. Now	12	you and that was shown at a meeting at Bain's office on the
13	Massone responds saying now I'm scared by Tom, this guy was	13	26th of June 2014. That's the new organisational structure.
14	supposed to be untouchable and took Tom just a few weeks to	14	COMMISSIONER: Yes.
15	make him resign, scary and Franson says I agree. Now the	15	MS STEINBERG: Then there's, on the 6th of
16	reason I read that out is it -	16	August 2014 Bain had some sort of breakfast and Mr Moyane
17	COMMISSIONER: Sorry where does that	17	was there but that was a general meeting. Then Thursday
18	email come from?	18	the 28th of August 2014 there was a meeting at Bain's
19	MS STEINBERG: From the 23 files.	19	offices and in addition to Moyane and others Mr Makwakwa
20	COMMISSIONER: The volumes?	20	attended that meeting and Mr Massone says, "what I recall
21	MS STEINBERG: Yes. Now this email	21	is Makwakwa sharing his personal issues that he had been
22	suggests that the more innocuous reading of neutralise is	22	experiencing at SARS at that time." The next -
23	not in fact the correct one. There seem to have been right	23	MR KAHLA: Who is Mr Ndlovu? The Mr
24	from the word go an identification of a concentration of	24	Ndlovu there.
25	power in the COO's job and an attempt to neutralise in the	25	MS STEINBERG: I didn't think it was
	Page 2192		Page 2194
	Page 2192		Page 2194 I
1	<u>e</u>	1	•
1 2	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened	1 2	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't
1 2 3	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone.		necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name -
2	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore	2	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically,
2	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had.	2	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name -
2 3 4	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the	2 3 4	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee?
2 3 4 5	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due	2 3 4 5	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third
2 3 4 5 6	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to	2 3 4 5 6	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions.
2 3 4 5 6 7	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one	2 3 4 5 6 7	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the slide show for the moment. If that's okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there are then references to further slide presentations. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the slide show for the moment. If that's okay. MS STEINBERG: I'll merely draw your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there are then references to further slide presentations. They are merely versions of what we've already seen. So I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the slide show for the moment. If that's okay. MS STEINBERG: I'll merely draw your attention to why I selected the slide.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there are then references to further slide presentations. They are merely versions of what we've already seen. So I'm not going to dwell on them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the slide show for the moment. If that's okay. MS STEINBERG: I'll merely draw your attention to why I selected the slide. COMMISSIONER: I understand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there are then references to further slide presentations. They are merely versions of what we've already seen. So I'm not going to dwell on them. COMMISSIONER: Were there former, were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the slide show for the moment. If that's okay. MS STEINBERG: I'll merely draw your attention to why I selected the slide. COMMISSIONER: I understand. MS STEINBERG: This was the slide which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there are then references to further slide presentations. They are merely versions of what we've already seen. So I'm not going to dwell on them. COMMISSIONER: Were there former, were there further meetings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the slide show for the moment. If that's okay. MS STEINBERG: I'll merely draw your attention to why I selected the slide. COMMISSIONER: I understand. MS STEINBERG: This was the slide which was acknowledging the success of the modernisation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there are then references to further slide presentations. They are merely versions of what we've already seen. So I'm not going to dwell on them. COMMISSIONER: Were there former, were there further meetings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the slide show for the moment. If that's okay. MS STEINBERG: I'll merely draw your attention to why I selected the slide. COMMISSIONER: I understand. MS STEINBERG: This was the slide which was acknowledging the success of the modernisation programme and I put that next to the slide which then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there are then references to further slide presentations. They are merely versions of what we've already seen. So I'm not going to dwell on them. COMMISSIONER: Were there former, were there further meetings? MS STEINBERG: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the slide show for the moment. If that's okay. MS STEINBERG: I'll merely draw your attention to why I selected the slide. COMMISSIONER: I understand. MS STEINBERG: This was the slide which was acknowledging the success of the modernisation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there are then references to further slide presentations. They are merely versions of what we've already seen. So I'm not going to dwell on them. COMMISSIONER: Were there former, were there further meetings? MS STEINBERG: No. COMMISSIONER: So there were one, two,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the slide show for the moment. If that's okay. MS STEINBERG: I'll merely draw your attention to why I selected the slide. COMMISSIONER: I understand. MS STEINBERG: This was the slide which was acknowledging the success of the modernisation programme and I put that next to the slide which then suggested one must look critically at the person and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there are then references to further slide presentations. They are merely versions of what we've already seen. So I'm not going to dwell on them. COMMISSIONER: Were there former, were there further meetings? MS STEINBERG: No. COMMISSIONER: So there were one, two, three, four, five, sorry I thought there were, ja, one,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the slide show for the moment. If that's okay. MS STEINBERG: I'll merely draw your attention to why I selected the slide. COMMISSIONER: I understand. MS STEINBERG: This was the slide which was acknowledging the success of the modernisation programme and I put that next to the slide which then suggested one must look critically at the person and the job that achieved this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there are then references to further slide presentations. They are merely versions of what we've already seen. So I'm not going to dwell on them. COMMISSIONER: Were there former, were there further meetings? MS STEINBERG: No. COMMISSIONER: So there were one, two, three, four, five, sorry I thought there were, ja, one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, I thought there were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the slide show for the moment. If that's okay. MS STEINBERG: I'll merely draw your attention to why I selected the slide. COMMISSIONER: I understand. MS STEINBERG: This was the slide which was acknowledging the success of the modernisation programme and I put that next to the slide which then suggested one must look critically at the person and the job that achieved this. COMMISSIONER: Yes. No I understand. MS STEINBERG: Yes. No I understand. MS STEINBERG: And then this is just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there are then references to further slide presentations. They are merely versions of what we've already seen. So I'm not going to dwell on them. COMMISSIONER: Were there former, were there further meetings? MS STEINBERG: No. COMMISSIONER: So there were one, two, three, four, five, sorry I thought there were, ja, one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, I thought there were eight but anyway. Well one we're not sure if it occurred.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the slide show for the moment. If that's okay. MS STEINBERG: I'll merely draw your attention to why I selected the slide. COMMISSIONER: I understand. MS STEINBERG: This was the slide which was acknowledging the success of the modernisation programme and I put that next to the slide which then suggested one must look critically at the person and the job that achieved this. COMMISSIONER: Yes. No I understand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there are then references to further slide presentations. They are merely versions of what we've already seen. So I'm not going to dwell on them. COMMISSIONER: Were there former, were there further meetings? MS STEINBERG: No. COMMISSIONER: So there were one, two, three, four, five, sorry I thought there were, ja, one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, I thought there were eight but anyway. Well one we're not sure if it occurred. MS STEINBERG: Ja.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the slide show for the moment. If that's okay. MS STEINBERG: I'll merely draw your attention to why I selected the slide. COMMISSIONER: I understand. MS STEINBERG: This was the slide which was acknowledging the success of the modernisation programme and I put that next to the slide which then suggested one must look critically at the person and the job that achieved this. COMMISSIONER: Yes. No I understand. MS STEINBERG: And then this is just again to show, this is before Mr Moyane had taken office	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there are then references to further slide presentations. They are merely versions of what we've already seen. So I'm not going to dwell on them. COMMISSIONER: Were there former, were there further meetings? MS STEINBERG: No. COMMISSIONER: So there were one, two, three, four, five, sorry I thought there were, ja, one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, I thought there were eight but anyway. Well one we're not sure if it occurred. MS STEINBERG: Ja. COMMISSIONER: That's in the diary but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the slide show for the moment. If that's okay. MS STEINBERG: I'll merely draw your attention to why I selected the slide. COMMISSIONER: I understand. MS STEINBERG: This was the slide which was acknowledging the success of the modernisation programme and I put that next to the slide which then suggested one must look critically at the person and the job that achieved this. COMMISSIONER: Yes. No I understand. MS STEINBERG: And then this is just again to show, this is before Mr Moyane had taken office that there was already a potential new structure that has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there are then references to further slide presentations. They are merely versions of what we've already seen. So I'm not going to dwell on them. COMMISSIONER: Were there former, were there further meetings? MS STEINBERG: No. COMMISSIONER: So there were one, two, three, four, five, sorry I thought there were, ja, one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, I thought there were eight but anyway. Well one we're not sure if it occurred. MS STEINBERG: Ja. COMMISSIONER: That's in the diary but we're not sure if -
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sense to get rid of him and that's precisely what happened and these emails are fairly celebratory in their tone. It's the fact you know responding to the fact that Mr Hore had resigned. This was the slide I had. COMMISSIONER: I think just show us the slides and let's not have an argument yet and then in due course I'm going to ask you, counsel at the end of this to present to us what they say we should find and perhaps one should leave this until then. Let's just see what the slide show for the moment. If that's okay. MS STEINBERG: I'll merely draw your attention to why I selected the slide. COMMISSIONER: I understand. MS STEINBERG: This was the slide which was acknowledging the success of the modernisation programme and I put that next to the slide which then suggested one must look critically at the person and the job that achieved this. COMMISSIONER: Yes. No I understand. MS STEINBERG: And then this is just again to show, this is before Mr Moyane had taken office that there was already a potential new structure that has been created for SARS. Which is very -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	necessary to bring third parties into this, if you don't mind, Mr Kahla, I think there's no reason to name - MR KAHLA: No I'm just really basically, because there's a mention around Mr Makwakwa, I'm trying to figure is Mr Ndlovu also a SARS employee? MS STEINBERG: No, no he was a third party who made the introductions. MR KAHLA: Okay. MS STEINBERG: Ja. Judge, you know there are then references to further slide presentations. They are merely versions of what we've already seen. So I'm not going to dwell on them. COMMISSIONER: Were there former, were there further meetings? MS STEINBERG: No. COMMISSIONER: So there were one, two, three, four, five, sorry I thought there were, ja, one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, I thought there were eight but anyway. Well one we're not sure if it occurred. MS STEINBERG: Ja. COMMISSIONER: That's in the diary but we're not sure if - MS STEINBERG: That's right ja.

1	Page 2195		Page 2197
	affidavit deals with the meetings with former President	1	piggyback on that, your way through onto the, onto this.
2	Jacob Zuma.	2	MS STEINBERG: Yes, in fact paragraph 62
3	COMMISSIONER: Do we need to go through	3	of the affidavit on page 19 speaks to that.
4	that, I don't think so myself. Zuma's meeting.	4	COMMISSIONER: Where's it? Oh. Final
5	MR KAHLA: Do these meetings have any	5	question is the question posed by Mr Kahla as to whether I
6	relevance to the SARS, were they relating to any matter	6	had met with, no.
7	concerning SARS?	7	MS STEINBERG: No.
8	MS STEINBERG: The only indirect	8	COMMISSIONER: I've also -
9	relevance that I can see is that Bain presented various	9	MS STEINBERG: The paragraph starting the
10	projects to then President Zuma. One of them is this	10	next question relates to whether Moyane approached me about
11	project Phoenix which then makes an appearance in the	11	the possibility of approaching Telkom. Paragraph 62,
12	slides for SARS. Project Phoenix is described as a	12	Judge.
13	national and regional IT champion. It's creating an IT	13	COMMISSIONER: Yes.
		14	
14	network involving Telkom which Bain then had seen as		MS STEINBERG: In respect of the
15	somehow fitting into SARS's programme. Otherwise I can see	15	transversal contract and Mr Massone says during his
16	no relevance to SARS and Mr Massone says that he never	16	testimony he answered no it's the first time I've heard of
17	discussed SARS or Moyane with Mr Zuma.	17	that but that he reviewed his records and he confirms that
18	COMMISSIONER: Well do you have the full,	18	he did receive a phone call from the then acting chief
19	all the annexure to this affidavit with you?	19	operating officer of SARS who was Mr Makwakwa about which
20	MS STEINBERG: With me today, no. I	20	he had forgotten and he attaches that email.
21	don't.	21	COMMISSIONER: I discovered
22	COMMISSIONER: Are they somewhere?	22	correspondence confirming the score, that's what I was
23	MS STEINBERG: They are in our offices,	23	looking at and this appears to indicate that I did receive
24	Judge.	24	a request as to whether SARS could use the Telkom contract
25	COMMISSIONER: There's some emails there	25	to, as it were, they called it transversal contract.
	Page 2196		Page 2198
			· ·
1	I think that one should look at as well. Anyway, ja.	1	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through
1 2	I think that one should look at as well. Anyway, ja. MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says	1 2	· ·
	3 3 3		Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through
2	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says	2	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one.
2	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had -	2	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last
2 3 4	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had - COMMISSIONER: Just on that, because the,	2 3 4	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69
2 3 4 5	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had - COMMISSIONER: Just on that, because the, it was on the question that was asked here that if I recall	2 3 4 5	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards.
2 3 4 5 6	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had - COMMISSIONER: Just on that, because the, it was on the question that was asked here that if I recall there's an email there that indicates that this contract	2 3 4 5 6	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had - COMMISSIONER: Just on that, because the, it was on the question that was asked here that if I recall there's an email there that indicates that this contract with SARS was going to ride on the back of the Telkom	2 3 4 5 6 7	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had - COMMISSIONER: Just on that, because the, it was on the question that was asked here that if I recall there's an email there that indicates that this contract with SARS was going to ride on the back of the Telkom contract?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had - COMMISSIONER: Just on that, because the, it was on the question that was asked here that if I recall there's an email there that indicates that this contract with SARS was going to ride on the back of the Telkom contract? MS STEINBERG: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja. MS STEINBERG: Deals with the RFP process
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had - COMMISSIONER: Just on that, because the, it was on the question that was asked here that if I recall there's an email there that indicates that this contract with SARS was going to ride on the back of the Telkom contract? MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Piggyback its way through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja. MS STEINBERG: Deals with the RFP process and at paragraph 70 Mr Massone says before and leading up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja. MS STEINBERG: Deals with the RFP process and at paragraph 70 Mr Massone says before and leading up to 11 December 2014 I did not have insight, that's into the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja. MS STEINBERG: Deals with the RFP process and at paragraph 70 Mr Massone says before and leading up to 11 December 2014 I did not have insight, that's into the RFP process beyond the following. The meetings with Moyane
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had - COMMISSIONER: Just on that, because the, it was on the question that was asked here that if I recall there's an email there that indicates that this contract with SARS was going to ride on the back of the Telkom contract? MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Piggyback its way through without going - MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Through a procurement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja. MS STEINBERG: Deals with the RFP process and at paragraph 70 Mr Massone says before and leading up to 11 December 2014 I did not have insight, that's into the RFP process beyond the following. The meetings with Moyane on the topics of SARS and email received from Mogogodi Deyorke executive procurement SARS on 2 December requesting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja. MS STEINBERG: Deals with the RFP process and at paragraph 70 Mr Massone says before and leading up to 11 December 2014 I did not have insight, that's into the RFP process beyond the following. The meetings with Moyane on the topics of SARS and email received from Mogogodi Deyorke executive procurement SARS on 2 December requesting any current public entity relationships and references that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had - COMMISSIONER: Just on that, because the, it was on the question that was asked here that if I recall there's an email there that indicates that this contract with SARS was going to ride on the back of the Telkom contract? MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Piggyback its way through without going - MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Through a procurement process. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Through a meail that says	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja. MS STEINBERG: Deals with the RFP process and at paragraph 70 Mr Massone says before and leading up to 11 December 2014 I did not have insight, that's into the RFP process beyond the following. The meetings with Moyane on the topics of SARS and email received from Mogogodi Deyorke executive procurement SARS on 2 December requesting any current public entity relationships and references that I might have had and the telephone call from the then chief
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja. MS STEINBERG: Deals with the RFP process and at paragraph 70 Mr Massone says before and leading up to 11 December 2014 I did not have insight, that's into the RFP process beyond the following. The meetings with Moyane on the topics of SARS and email received from Mogogodi Deyorke executive procurement SARS on 2 December requesting any current public entity relationships and references that I might have had and the telephone call from the then chief operating officer of SARS regarding the request of whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja. MS STEINBERG: Deals with the RFP process and at paragraph 70 Mr Massone says before and leading up to 11 December 2014 I did not have insight, that's into the RFP process beyond the following. The meetings with Moyane on the topics of SARS and email received from Mogogodi Deyorke executive procurement SARS on 2 December requesting any current public entity relationships and references that I might have had and the telephone call from the then chief operating officer of SARS regarding the request of whether SARS could use the Telkom contract. Judge, there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja. MS STEINBERG: Deals with the RFP process and at paragraph 70 Mr Massone says before and leading up to 11 December 2014 I did not have insight, that's into the RFP process beyond the following. The meetings with Moyane on the topics of SARS and email received from Mogogodi Deyorke executive procurement SARS on 2 December requesting any current public entity relationships and references that I might have had and the telephone call from the then chief operating officer of SARS regarding the request of whether SARS could use the Telkom contract. Judge, there's questions that emerge out of the contact between SARS and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS STEINBERG: Judge, Mr Massone says that he had -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja. MS STEINBERG: Deals with the RFP process and at paragraph 70 Mr Massone says before and leading up to 11 December 2014 I did not have insight, that's into the RFP process beyond the following. The meetings with Moyane on the topics of SARS and email received from Mogogodi Deyorke executive procurement SARS on 2 December requesting any current public entity relationships and references that I might have had and the telephone call from the then chief operating officer of SARS regarding the request of whether SARS could use the Telkom contract. Judge, there's questions that emerge out of the contact between SARS and Bain before the advertisement of the RFP, that need to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that he had - COMMISSIONER: Just on that, because the, it was on the question that was asked here that if I recall there's an email there that indicates that this contract with SARS was going to ride on the back of the Telkom contract? MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Piggyback its way through without going - MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Through a procurement process. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: There's an email that says Mr Makwakwa phoned them I think and said, I may be wrong, Mr Makwakwa phoned him at some time and said you know get something from Telkom to set up with this piggyback thing. MS STEINBERG: Yes, I think your recollection is correct, Judge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja. MS STEINBERG: Deals with the RFP process and at paragraph 70 Mr Massone says before and leading up to 11 December 2014 I did not have insight, that's into the RFP process beyond the following. The meetings with Moyane on the topics of SARS and email received from Mogogodi Deyorke executive procurement SARS on 2 December requesting any current public entity relationships and references that I might have had and the telephone call from the then chief operating officer of SARS regarding the request of whether SARS could use the Telkom contract. Judge, there's questions that emerge out of the contact between SARS and Bain before the advertisement of the RFP, that need to be answered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that he had - COMMISSIONER: Just on that, because the, it was on the question that was asked here that if I recall there's an email there that indicates that this contract with SARS was going to ride on the back of the Telkom contract? MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Piggyback its way through without going - MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Through a procurement process. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: There's an email that says Mr Makwakwa phoned them I think and said, I may be wrong, Mr Makwakwa phoned him at some time and said you know get something from Telkom to set up with this piggyback thing. MS STEINBERG: Yes, I think your recollection is correct, Judge. COMMISSIONER: So that's the relevance of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja. MS STEINBERG: Deals with the RFP process and at paragraph 70 Mr Massone says before and leading up to 11 December 2014 I did not have insight, that's into the RFP process beyond the following. The meetings with Moyane on the topics of SARS and email received from Mogogodi Deyorke executive procurement SARS on 2 December requesting any current public entity relationships and references that I might have had and the telephone call from the then chief operating officer of SARS regarding the request of whether SARS could use the Telkom contract. Judge, there's questions that emerge out of the contact between SARS and Bain before the advertisement of the RFP, that need to be answered. COMMISSIONER: Is that it? Mr Min,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that he had - COMMISSIONER: Just on that, because the, it was on the question that was asked here that if I recall there's an email there that indicates that this contract with SARS was going to ride on the back of the Telkom contract? MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Piggyback its way through without going - MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Through a procurement process. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: There's an email that says Mr Makwakwa phoned them I think and said, I may be wrong, Mr Makwakwa phoned him at some time and said you know get something from Telkom to set up with this piggyback thing. MS STEINBERG: Yes, I think your recollection is correct, Judge. COMMISSIONER: So that's the relevance of Telkom to this is that there's a contract at Telkom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja. MS STEINBERG: Deals with the RFP process and at paragraph 70 Mr Massone says before and leading up to 11 December 2014 I did not have insight, that's into the RFP process beyond the following. The meetings with Moyane on the topics of SARS and email received from Mogogodi Deyorke executive procurement SARS on 2 December requesting any current public entity relationships and references that I might have had and the telephone call from the then chief operating officer of SARS regarding the request of whether SARS could use the Telkom contract. Judge, there's questions that emerge out of the contact between SARS and Bain before the advertisement of the RFP, that need to be answered. COMMISSIONER: Is that it? Mr Min, sorry, okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that he had - COMMISSIONER: Just on that, because the, it was on the question that was asked here that if I recall there's an email there that indicates that this contract with SARS was going to ride on the back of the Telkom contract? MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Piggyback its way through without going - MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: Through a procurement process. MS STEINBERG: Yes. COMMISSIONER: There's an email that says Mr Makwakwa phoned them I think and said, I may be wrong, Mr Makwakwa phoned him at some time and said you know get something from Telkom to set up with this piggyback thing. MS STEINBERG: Yes, I think your recollection is correct, Judge. COMMISSIONER: So that's the relevance of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Transversal in which you piggyback on the one to go through to the next one. MS STEINBERG: Finally, Judge, the last part of the affidavit which is from page 21, paragraph 69 onwards. COMMISSIONER: Sorry page? PROF KATZ: 21. COMMISSIONER: 21, ja. MS STEINBERG: Deals with the RFP process and at paragraph 70 Mr Massone says before and leading up to 11 December 2014 I did not have insight, that's into the RFP process beyond the following. The meetings with Moyane on the topics of SARS and email received from Mogogodi Deyorke executive procurement SARS on 2 December requesting any current public entity relationships and references that I might have had and the telephone call from the then chief operating officer of SARS regarding the request of whether SARS could use the Telkom contract. Judge, there's questions that emerge out of the contact between SARS and Bain before the advertisement of the RFP, that need to be answered. COMMISSIONER: Is that it? Mr Min,

Page 2199 when were invitations for the role of, if there were any, 1 questions that arise here that Mr Massone would have been if there was any invitation for the role of commissioner 2 asked and I, you haven't got him now and I understand your 3 put out, I'm trying to just understand the sequencing, when 3 position. But if you know, if you've got someone else at 4 the process to fill the vacancy was triggered. 4 Bain who can explain all these things well it's up to you. 5 MS STEINBERG: 5 You produce the person. But you know we really can't go Mr Kahla, I don't know as a matter of fact, what I know is that in August 2014 we see 6 running after Bain to look after its interest as it were. 6 7 an email from Bain, that the Judge read out, saying the 7 They must, if they want to say things they must put them 8 8 announcement is about to be made. So I assume it's around up. 9 9 that time. But I don't know as a question of fact at this MR MIN: Yes. 10 10 COMMISSIONER: Do you understand Mr Min? stage. 11 11 I do, Sir. COMMISSIONER: Well I think the question MR MIN: 12 12 related to when were invitations put out, I'm not sure COMMISSIONER: Thank you. 13 13 there was any process for the appointment of the MS STEINBERG: And if I may say, Mr 14 commissioner, it was just a presidential appointment, as I 14 Kahla, when we get documents without an explanation my 15 understand it but we can check on that. 15 understanding of our role as advocates for the Commission 16 MS STEINBERG: is that we can't ignore them. We must try and understand No we do know that there 16 17 them and interpret them and draw inferences and at this 17 were over a hundred applicants but we can find that information. stage that is all we can do which is why I've tried to put 18 18 19 MR KAHLA: And when did he take office? 19 them in a context for you. 20 20 MR KAHLA: MS STEINBERG: Late September -Ja, I suppose what I've been 21 MR KAHLA: 2014? 21 trying to get to is that has Bain been asked in the absence 22 MS STEINBERG: 2014. 22 of Mr Massone is there any other person who could come and 23 COMMISSIONER: 27 September 14. 23 address these, for example have had a question around, you 24 PROF KATZ: know, I know you've said you don't want to get into this May I just ask one question. 24 25 25 third party. But I wanted to understand, is this third Counsel, my recollection when Mr Massone gave evidence last Page 2200 Page 2202 1 time is that he had received a call to meet with Mr Moyane 1 party a consultant to Bain or is this, was it just, were 2 2 who was then commissioner of prisons. these chance happenings where he seems to have been in all 3 3 **COMMISSIONER:** No, no he wasn't of these meetings? 4 MS STEINBERG: No, he had left, he was at 4 MS STEINBERG: There was somebody who had 5 SETA. 5 a contract with Bain, precisely to do this kind of work to 6 COMMISSIONER: SETA. 6 help networking, to help facilitate networking. 7 7 PROF KATZ: Oh ja, and the question was MR KAHLA: Is this the third party that 8 did you know what he called you for. My recollection was 8 you've not wanted to deal with? Was that his role, was he 9 no. If that's the case all he's giving the inside outside 9 contracted for that role? and that with detail knowledge was prepared for that 10 MS STEINBERG: 10 Yes. 11 meeting. Can we just check and you'll recall that the -11 MR KAHLA: Okay. 12 COMMISSIONER: Well I, you know I don't 12 COMMISSIONER: Just to assist my know and that's the problem that Bain leaves us in. I mean 13 13 colleague. You know I found for the first time on Friday 14 they throw us this affidavit and walk away and then say 14 that Massone was not going to be here. I received a letter 15 look you interpret it as you wish. It seems. But Mr Min, 15 from Tabacks Attorneys who is then acting for Mr Massone 16 do you understand the problem? 16 and they told me for the first time that he had gone to, he 17 MR MIN: Yes. 17 was ill, he had gone to Italy and please excuse him. So COMMISSIONER: 18 Do you understand that 18 that was Friday afternoon, I think it was. Which is why there's a problem for Bain as well, apart from holding us 19 I've, Mr Min, which is why I've asked you here to, not only 19 20 up and there's a lot of questions arise in relation to this 20 to deal with your correspondence but to let you know that 21 affidavit. You can see that already. 21 he's gone and we don't know who to talk to. 22 22 MR MIN: Yes, Sir. MR MIN: I understand Sir. 23 Is that it? 23 COMMISSIONER: And these emails and so COMMISSIONER: 24 forth. Now if you can't produce anyone you can't. But I 24 MS STEINBERG: That's it, Judge. 25 25 really just want you to be well aware that there are many COMMISSIONER: And we are going to

Page 2203 Page 2205 work that was done that in phase 1 and phase 2 which we adjourn till? 2 MS STEINBERG: 2 granted them approval to do because if it was not done then Till 2 o'clock. 3 COMMISSIONER: Thank you very much. 3 it will have meant according to what the information have, 4 [INQUIRY ADJOURNS **INQUIRY RESUMES**] it would've meant that phase 1, phase 2 would have been 5 [14:05] COMMISSIONER: fruitless and wasteful expenditure if the last phase was Can I just say again 6 not done. something I've said every time we've sat down? If there's 6 7 anyone who thinks any witness is not telling the truth 7 MS STEINBERG: But you had not granted please come forward and tell us. If they think any witness 8 deviation for the second phase for example had you? 8 9 9 is, that there is another point of view and you wish to MR TSHITANGANO: No. express it, tell us. There has been not one witness 10 10 MS STEINBERG: So just to summarise. The 11 contrary to some assertions that have been made, not one 11 first phase was the closed tender in which Bain was 12 witness who has wanted to give evidence on a relevant appointed for a contract worth approximately 3 million. 12 13 matter has been turned away, not one. And everyone who has 13 MR TSHITANGANO: Correct. 14 come here has been, come voluntarily. Three subpoenas have 14 MS STEINBERG: After that was the largest 15 been issued and those were for Mr Min and for Ms Moodley 15 tender for the new operating model. That, the SARS EXCO who didn't need to give evidence and Mr Massone. Those are approved a deviation but Treasury never approved that 16 16 the only subpoenas that have been issued, but not one 17 17 deviation. 18 person has been turned away. Good afternoon. 18 MR TSHITANGANO: Correct. 19 19 MS STEINBERG: Judge, we have called back MS STEINBERG: You were then asked to 20 Mr Tshitangano who is the director of Supply Chain 20 approve a deviation for the final phase, the final 50 21 Management Compliance Monitoring at the National Treasury. million and if I understand you correctly you're saying 21 22 He had testified merely about Bain's contract and we had 22 well your hands were tied because by that stage if you 23 asked him to please look into the other procurement 23 hadn't approved that third phase it would've rendered the 24 24 earlier work fruitless and wasteful. processes that took place during our terms of reference, 25 25 MR TSHITANGANO: the major ones and he has come back to tell us about those. That's what we -Page 2204 Page 2206 COMMISSIONER: MS STEINBERG: Is that correct? 1 Mr Tshitangano, thank you 1 very much for coming back again. We appreciate the time 2 MR TSHITANGANO: 2 Correct, yes. 3 and I think you put quite a lot of work into this as well, 3 MS STEINBERG: Thank you. Can you tell 4 thank you very much. Do you affirm the evidence you give 4 us which procurement processes you're going to discuss with 5 will be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the us this afternoon? truth? If so will you say I do? 6 MR TSHITANGANO: 6 Mainly it will cover 7 MR TSHITANGANO: Yes, I do. 7 the, it's a number of them. We will cover one, it's 8 COMMISSIONER: Thank you. 8 Gartner but it just got several contracts and Gartner will 9 **EVIDENCE OF MR TSHITANGANO** 9 be linked to Grant Thornton. It will be only two. 10 10 MS STEINBERG: MS STEINBERG: Mr Tshitangano, before we Okay. start with your presentation, if we could just clear up 11 MR TSHITANGANO: 11 Yes. 12 after you made your submissions about Bain's contract, last 12 MS STEINBERG: Thank you, please go 13 time contracts because there were three of them, we got an 13 ahead. 14 email from the chief financial officer of SARS in which he 14 MR TSHITANGANO: I want to distribute the 15 15 documents. The table of content, I'll just start enclosed a letter from you dated the 8th of September 2016 in which there was, you approved a deviation for the third 16 16 highlighting the legislation from there I will show you 17 Bain contract and we'd like you to put that into context to 17 what is in the code of conduct of Gartner. Then this phase 18 explain what that deviation meant and why you gave it at 18 1 findings and recommendations, there's IT review phase 1, 19 that time. 19 phase 2. The grab migration project, star assessment and a 20 MR TSHITANGANO: Okay. Thanks. The, if 20 number of them who, I'll cover them. From the legislation 21 you remember Bain and Company was requested to submit a which I'm not going to waste your time, we have section 38 22 proposal first in December 2014 as a first phase of the of the Public Finance Management Act which deals with 23 accounting officers. And then you have section 51 of the 23 project. Then they were appointed again for the second 24 phase which was done by SARS themselves. Then there was a 24 Public Finance Management Act which deals with public

last phase which was a 50 million project to conclude the

25

entities. The contents are the same, what is important is

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

Page 2209

Page 2207 that if you are procuring you must follow a system that is 2 fair, equitable, transparent, competitive and cost 3 effective. Then you'll have section 76 which allows 4 National Treasury to issue instruction notes and circulars 5 to instruct institutions on certain matters. Then you have 6 section 79 which is the, a departure. In other words if a 7 department or any institutions want to depart from any 8 instruction or directive from the Treasury regulations they 9 will need to apply to the Minister of Finance using section 10 79. It will be assessed, if it's approved then you can 11 procure without following a certain instruction note. Then

you'll have sections 92 of the PFMA where if you want an

exemption for a certain period the Minister of finance will

exempt you but that exemption is public because it must be

gazetted so that it must be known which exemption has been

granted by the Minister. The procurement that I talked about previously and the one that I'm going to talk about today is covered by Treasury regulations 15 March 2005 as amended. You will see the second bullet there which is, sorry, which is regulation 16(a)6.4. It's where accounting authorities, accounting officers may deviate and procure without following competitive bidding. If you look at the way this

1 MS STEINBERG: No. 2 MR TSHITANGANO: The transversal it's regulation 16(a)6.3, it's before. Those would be the ones 3 that will have been arranged by National Treasury and then you participate. But in this case it's a contract arranged 6 by - let me just come to the example that we have because 7 the first one, when it was entered into it was like the 8 contract was arranged by SETA and then SARS wanted to 9 participate in that tender. 10 MS STEINBERG: Yes. 11 MR TSHITANGANO: 16(a)6.6 is applicable 12 in that situation. Whereas 16(a)6.3 National Treasury or a 13 provincial Treasury will arrange a transversal contract 14 where a number of departments or institutions will want to 15 participate. That is the difference. 16 MS STEINBERG: So in Bain's case, what 17 we've heard was that Bain had an existing contract with 18 Telkom and SARS, the first thing they did before the closed 19 tender process, is that they asked Telkom and Bain if they 20 could participate in that contract. Now in terms of which 21 regulation would that be? 22 MR TSHITANGANO: It would have been 23 16(a)6.6. 24 MS STEINBERG: Right.

Page 2208

you'll have regulation 16(a)6 which is the next one. This

clause is phrased, it's not specifying you deviate on which

2 one it's where a contract has been arranged by another

conditions. It just says where it's impractical. Then

- 3 government institution and then you want to participate in
- 4 that contract. The first requirement is that that contract
- 5 shall have been arranged by means of a competitive bidding.
- Then the organ of state that arranged that contract and the 6
- 7 company must agree in writing to say a third party may
- 8 participate in that. National Treasury from 2005 to 2007
- 9 started realising that, or noting that most of the
- 10 institutions they were abusing 16(a)6.4. They were just
- 11 deviating. They will use what we call impractical and then
- 12 the instruction note was issued and if you check bullet
- 13 number 3 there it was showing to say now this provision
- it's only intended for cases of emergency where immediate 14
- 15 action is necessary or if the goods or services required
- 16 are produced or available from sole service provides, it
- 17 limited 16(a)6.4 to only two. It's emergency or sole
- 18 supplier. Where you have got more than one supplier then
- 19 you must do a competitive bid.

20 MS STEINBERG: May I ask you a question

21 about regulation 16(a)6.6?

22 MR TSHITANGANO: Ves

23 MS STEINBERG: Those are the so called

24 transversal contracts, no?

25 MR TSHITANGANO: No.

Page 2210 that was quoted in that letter that you are referring to,

Yes, but the paragraph

they guoted a paragraph which doesn't exist. I remember it

3 here.

4

6

7

8

10

14

25

MS STEINBERG: Yes.

MR TSHITANGANO:

5 MR TSHITANGANO: Because they were

talking about paragraph 2.2 of PFMA which has got nothing

to do with that 16(a)6.6.

MS STEINBERG: Yes, that's part of why

9 I'm asking because I'm also confused. It doesn't exist.

> MR TSHITANGANO: Correct.

11 MS STEINBERG: My second question is does

12 this regulation envisage when a third party comes to

13 participate in the existing contracts, does it mean that

the cost of that contract can be inflated and if so are

15 there any parameters?

16 MR TSHITANGANO: It's a situation that we 17 have currently because most of the institutions that use

18 16(a)6.6 they abuse it. On its own it says if you are

19 going to participate in that contract you must comply with

20 the same conditions and requirements of that tender. If

21 the period is two years, you are not going to say because

starting when the contract is only two months, two months

I'm starting now I'm going to have another two years. It's

23 a two year contract, if you want to participate you are

are left to last, therefore you can only participate for

24

Page 2211

- two months. You're not going to say I was, because when it
- 2 was entered into it was 3 years or 2 years, I will
- 3 participate for 3 years depending on when. But the abuse
- 4 that, we see an institution arrange they go and arrange to
- 5 buy four machines, smaller ones. Another institution
- 6 comes, they buy eight. The amount exceeded the original
- 7 amount, the conditions and requirements are not the same.
- 8 MS STEINBERG: I understand, thanks.
- 9 MR TSHITANGANO: Instruction note, 8
- 2007, 2008 it's also indicating shall it be impractical to 10
- 11 invite competitive bids for specific procurement it brings
- 12 the emergency or urgent and sole supplier but what was
- 13 added in this one was that if the amounts are above a
- 14 million for such deviations they must be reported to the
- Auditor-General and National Treasury. But when they were
- reported to National Treasury we used just note and it was 16
- 17 not assisting institutions because they continued to abuse.
- 18 It was only Auditor-General who will check some of them and
- 19 they will declare them irregular expenditure. But
- 20 unfortunately even auditor-general will not audit 100% of
- 21 those transactions.

15

22

1 2

4

7

22

23

24

25

- Noting all this abuse of 16(a)6.4 in 2016 in
- 23 April we issued an instruction note 3 of 2016/17 which was
- 24 now again limiting the deviation to emergency and sole
- 25 source procurement and it defines what is emergency and it

- instruction note what it's important which I want to
- 2 emphasise here is the consultants are requested to provide
- 3 professional, objective and impartial advice and at all
- 4 times hold the client's interest paramount without any
- consideration for future work and strictly avoiding
- 6 conflicts with other assignments or their own corporate
- 7 interest. When you read at your own time you will see.
- 8 The same as the other paragraph which I'm not going to
- 9 repeat. This slide, I've just checked Gartner's code of
- 10 conduct and if you check there, integrity, do the right
- 11 thing, objectivity, no limits, mind-set, see opportunities
- 12 where others don't.
- 13 [14:25] Never settle for the status quo and the other
- 14 principles that are there bolded, ignorance of the law is
- 15 not a defence, but everyone does it, it is not an
- 16 acceptable excuse. Those are their code but I'll talk
- 17 about them, I'm just highlighting them now so that when
- 18 they implemented these contracts you'll judge for yourself
- 19 whether those values were uphold or not. I'll start the
- 20 presentation from the tail end before the appointment.
- 21 Gartner was appointed to do phase 1. IT review and
- 22 modernisation and after they've done that they issued a
- 23 report which I've made a copy available to the Commission.
- 24 If you look at that report it's not like it's one report.
 - It's like there are two reports because there's a report

Page 2212

- says any other division, those institutions who want to deviate must first come to Treasury, we assess and then we
- 3 can say okay we support the deviation, go ahead.
 - But it was not meaning that if you come to me and
- 5 you say it's 50 million I'm going to assess the 6 reasonableness whether 50 million is reasonable. I will
 - say the reasons that you are giving, yes, you can go ahead
- 8 and procure but you must ensure that the fairness, the
- 9 competitive, everything is there. Then we come to
- 10 instruction note 3 of 2003. The reason why I'm bringing
- 11 this instruction note here, you will see that most of the
- 12 contracts that I'm going to talk about were done in
- 13 contravention of this instruction note. The accounting
- officer, the accounting authority, if you look at the first 14
- 15 line there, it's responsible for preparing and implementing
- 16 the projects, selecting the consultant, awarding and
- 17 subsequently awarding the contract. And when you do that
- 18 there are key elements that must be there, the need for
- 19 high quality service, the need for economy and efficiency,
- 20 the need to give qualified consultants an opportunity to 21 compete in providing the services.
 - In other words you don't just go and select one supplier and says I'm going to use this supplier because of this, the importance of transparency in the selection

process. When you read paragraph 5 or clause of that

Page 2214 which will start dated 10 April and when you continue you'll find that there are other dates that are dated but

all of them were issued in April 2015. 4 But what is key when that report was issued these

- are the issue that Gartner highlighted which are very 6 important in the awarding of the contracts. You see
- 7 governance regarding how the decisions were arrived at to
- proceed with a certain vendor was not good. The governance
- with ongoing management of some contracts was not good.
- 10 The renewal of contracts was also not good. Then what were
- 11 they recommending in this one, what is key which I'll talk
- 12 about it later, you'll they said conduct a detailed audit
- 13 of the current IT vendor contracts for compliance and they
- 14 were looking at the previous modernisation, how suppliers
- 15 were appointed and according to them, because these are the
- 16 recommendation from Gartner, according to them because
- 17 things were not done properly then there must be an
- 18 investigation and the investigation then this
- 19 recommendation led to the appointment of Grant Thornton in
- 20 2016. Initially at an amount of 12 million and later they
- 21 came to us because they wanted to add the scope and we
- 22 wanted firstly to see the preliminary report which they 23 delayed giving us the reports and we rejected that
- 24 additional 50 to 60 million of further investigations which
- they wanted.

Page 2215 PROF KATZ: Sorry could I ask a question, 1 2 please or am I interrupting? On the issue, I'm not 3 following one thing. You say the governance with ongoing 4 management of some contract was not good, the governance 5 with contract renewals is, the fact of a renewal provision 6 in a contract bad or is the exercise of the renewal, is the 7 fact that there's ongoing management in a contract bad or 8 is it the exercise of the ongoing management? 9 MR TSHITANGANO: It may be both depending on how you've -10 PROF KATZ: 11 Forgive me, what are you 12 conveying here? 13 MR TSHITANGANO: No, no remember here 14 it's not me. This is, I said these are the recommendations from Gartner's report. I'm only highlighting because they 15 16 have impact on what I'm going to say. This is what, after 17 they have done an IT review phase 1, they issued a report 18 to SARS and these are the issues that they were 19 highlighting and these are the recommendation they were 20 making Gartner, not me. I'm just highlighting so that when 21 we talk about their procurement and how they were executed 22 you must be in mind that they were aware of these things. 23 MS STEINBERG: Can I ask you something, 24 once we stopped. 25 MR TSHITANGANO: Ves

SARS wanted an approval of that amount in order to review possible irregularities in the modernisation process? 4 MR TSHITANGANO: Correct, the 5 million was like phase 1 of the initial investigations and then 6 they wanted to do phase 2 of that investigations which will 7 cost between 50 and 60 million and the reason why they will 8 come to us is because of that instruction note which, 3, 9 which was saying in any single source or if you want to 10 extend the contract and it exceeds 15% then you must come 11 to Treasury. 12 MS STEINBERG: Now do you think it's 13 appropriate for an institution to spend a minimum of 14 R67 million to investigate whether there's been a waste of money in the past? 16 MR TSHITANGANO: It may be a yes and no 17 answer depending on depending on what issues are there which we talk about it when we talk about this one. If the 19 people were stealing money and we know we must investigate 20 them and recover government money yes we'll spend whatever 21 we need to spend as long as we know but otherwise not just 22 appointing people for the sake of appointing and not 23 recover any cent because then it becomes fruitless and 24 wasteful expenditure. If you check the other key findings 25 in the report, here I'll, if you check the, number 4 in

approval for R50 million odd, now am I understanding that

Page 2216

10

11

12

13

14

MS STEINBERG: Do I understand that SARS had already spent 12 million reviewing the IT procurement

2

3 of the past 10 years and then they wanted to spend another 4 50 million to see if there was misspending?

5 MR TSHITANGANO: Not there, after they

have issued this report. 6

1

7

9

14

15

17

18

20

MS STEINBERG: Yes

MR TSHITANGANO: 8 Gartner, this

recommendation which was saying conduct a detailed audit of

the current IT vendor contracts for compliance, it was 10

referring to the previous modernisation that was done by 11 12 SARS.

13 MS STEINBERG: Yes.

> MR TSHITANGANO: According to this report some of the contracts were not properly awarded or they were irregularly awarded. Some of the contracts were being irregularly extended and because of this then a supplier must be appointed to investigate that previous

19 modernisation.

> MS STEINBERG: I understand.

21 MR TSHITANGANO: correct. Therefore the appointment will only have been done after Gartner has 22

23 issued this report which is phase 1 report.

24 MS STEINBERG: I understand. What I'm

25 asking is, you mentioned then R12 million and then an Page 2218

this slide procurement process only allows for two

deviation types, namely sole supplier and emergency.

3 However modernisation often used impracticality due to time

pressure as I said. It's their finding which was very

5 clearly they know what 16A.6.4 says. You only have to

6 only, you only deviate but they are saying from their

7 investigation or from their review SARS was using a third

8 reason which was not a valid reason because that reason was

9 called impracticality which is not governed by any rule.

Then if you look at the first one it appears to Gartner that rules were moulded to suit the end goal and objectives and then when you look at number 3 it will say it appears to Gartner that inadequate procurement planning could have created emergencies which emergencies are then

15 used to justify deviation from procurement process. I only

16 extracted recommendations that were related to procurement

17 which are the findings and the recommendations by Gartner.

18 This slide I'm showing you what the contracts that were

19 given to us by SARS which were awarded to Gartner. There's

20 a web based research of 3.9 million, then we'll come to the

21 phase 1, ITC strategic development which is the 12 million,

22 the 12.9 and then you'll have the phase 2 strategy which is

23 144 million and then you'll have the research advisory

24 service 5.6, you'll have the Gartner graph implementation

9.7, you'll have the staff assessment 8.7, then you'll have

Page 2219

1 the research for IT 16.3. These contracts were awarded to

- 2 Gartner by SARS on different times which we'll come to some
- 3 of them. Let's start with phase 1 of the project.

4 Phase 1 of the project what I can highlight to

you is that Gartner was not the first choice. On the 5th

- 6 EOH Mthombo was the first choice. On the 5th of December
- 7 2014 the same day that Commissioner Moyane wrote a letter
- 8 to Telkom about participation in the Bain and Company. He
- 9 wrote another letter to SETA to participate in the EOH
- 10 Mthombo contract on the 5th of December. Then on the 8th of
- 11 December the SETA CEO Nomvalo approved the participation,
- 12 the letters are there in the pack that I have given you.
- 13 But in the slides I didn't put it.
- 14 MR KAHLA: Just for clarity for me. The
- 15 invitation to participate was it in the EOH contract, EOH
- 16 Mthombo with SETA.
- 17 MR TSHITANGANO: Yes.
- 18 MR KAHLA: Or was it in the Gartner with
- 19 SETA?

1

4

5

- 20 MR TSHITANGANO: The letter on the 5th of
- 21 December 2014 it's written to SETA, SARS requesting to
- 22 participate in a contract between SETA and EOH Mthombo,
- 23 that was on the 5th of December. Then on the 8th of
- 24 December 2014 SETA CEO approved the participation. That's
- 25 what Treasury regulations 16A.6.6 say. In order to

- 1 conclude the contract, you'll see what is standard if you
- 2 are requesting a service from any supplier you'll have
- 3 terms of references which will have been developed and
- 4 approved in the institution. We requested evidence from
- 5 SARS who sent that terms of reference to Gartner and when.
- 6 whether there is an email, whether there is a letter that
- 7 accompanied, the sending of the terms of reference because
- 8 you can only prepare a proposal if you have received terms
- 9 of reference. We requested both SARS and Gartner they did10 not respond to those questions.

11 Then you see a proposal and that proposal is

12 dated the 21st of January 2015. But when you read that

13 proposal it's full or errors which, if you look at my last

14 sentence there, it's like it was, because of December

15 holidays because if you, the last sentence on page 6 of the

16 project will commence on 19 January 2015 but the proposal

17 outside is that it's the 25 and it's not handwritten, it's

8 typed. Then first sentence on page 34 of that proposal the

19 proposal is valid for 30 days from 2 January 2015 then the

20 contract that was signed was dated 6 January 2015 but if

21 you check it's now amended using a pen to 6 February 2015.

22 But the contract was finally signed on 5 February 2015. If

23 you remember when I was talking about the Bain and Company,

24 there was a meeting of the BAC on the 21st of January 2015

and what is surprising is why was this procurement not

Page 2220

5

11

participate SETA CEO will have approved and EOH Mthombo

- 2 will also approve and then, it is then that SARS and EOH
- 3 Mthombo will sign a contract with the similar conditions.
 - Then from the 9th of December you see email
- 5 correspondences, you'll remember the approval has already
- 6 been given by SETA, but you see email correspondences
- 7 between Makwakwa of SARS and Shibubotsi of SETA still
- 8 talking about the same contracts. Then on the 17th of
- 9 December 2014 you see an invitation to Gartner to attend a
- 10 meeting the next day and the next day it's on the 18th of
- 11 December 2014. In the meeting they discuss a number of
- 12 things but they are not recorded because we requested
- 13 Gartner to give us the notes of what was discussed on that
- 14 meeting, they never gave us. We requested SARS to give us
- 15 minutes of that date, they were not provided. But there
- 16 was now a condonation request later and in that condonation
- 17 request that's where now we pick what expired in the
- 18 meeting. In the meeting it's revealed that Gartner informs
- 19 SARS that I have a 2005 contract with SETA, you can
- 20 participate in that contract. It's on the 18th of December
- 21 2014. Shibubotsi of SETA not knowing that SARS is no
- 22 longer talking about that SETA contract, they have moved on
- 23 with their life responded on the 19th of December 2014
- 24 stating that there's no contract for IT advisory services
- 25 with EOH. From the 19th of December to the time that they

Page 2222

- 1 referred to that committee because the committee met on the
- 21st. Considering the Bain and Company tender, why didn't
- 3 they consider also this one which is the question that SARS
 - may need to respond to.

MR KAHLA: Just before you move forward.

I just want to go back to the previous slide. I'm trying

7 to understand this. You have first here reference to the

8 EOH Mthombo contract with SETA on which there had been a

9 request to participate and that request to participate was

10 approved on the 8th of December.

MR TSHITANGANO: Right.

12 MR KAHLA: On the 19th of December you

13 have SETA stating that is there is no contract for IT

14 Advisory Services with EOH, was it because on the 8th of

15 December when the COO of SETA approved that she had not

16 been aware that the contract was no longer there or had the

17 contract expired in that about 11 days?

18 MR TSHITANGANO: There were contracts

19 between SETA and EOH Mthombo.

20 [14:45] But according to Shibubotsi's letter and what

21 SARS wanted those contracts were not for IT advisory

22 services, but they were other IT implementation contracts.

MR KAHLA: Did anything turn on that fact that they were not for IT advisory services for purposes of

piggybacking, did it really matter whether they were for IT

Page 2223

advisory services or for any other services that were

2 provided by EOH Mthombo?

3 MR TSHITANGANO: It matters because when 4 you participate in a contract the same conditions and

you participate in a contract the same conditions and

- 5 requirements of that bid must be applicable to what you
- 6 want. If like what happens in most of the municipalities
- 7 you find that one municipality has arranged a fleet
- 8 contract. And if in that fleet contract they are buying
- 9 certain model of the cars then if you participate in that
- 10 contract you buy similar, you won't go and buy another one,
- 11 I don't want this one, but I'm just using the contract to
- 12 go and buy. Similar conditions and requirements must be

13 applicable.

14

15

16

20

23

1

7

9

MR KAHLA: Is it an objective fact that then on the 19th of December there was no IT advisory services contract with EOH and therefore there would have

been an error in approving it on the 8th of December.
 MR TSHITANGANO: Maybe SARS may be

18 MR TSHITANGANO: Maybe SARS may be the 19 best one to answer that one, but –

MR KAHLA: I'm asking from the review

21 that was conducted.

22 MR TSHITANGANO: No the review that we

- have done we will not reveal anything because when that
- 24 letter was received on the 19th SARS has already abandoned
- 25 that project of participating, therefore I wouldn't know.

Page 2224

- They've already abandoned it that's why on the 17th they
- 2 moved on, that's why they invited Gartner on the 17th, why
- 3 they changed their mind I don't know.
- 4 PROF KATZ: Sorry, could I ask one
- 5 please? Page 17 all these errors and inconsistencies and
- 6 dates and all of that, what inference are you drawing from
 - all of that?
- 8 MR TSHITANGANO: It's December, it's not
 - a month for requesting suppliers to tender. In our own
- 10 instructions when we receive procurement plans we assess
- 11 them. And we check whether is there any institution who is
- 12 going to advertise a tender between 15 December and 15
- 13 January. And if we will see that tender there we write to
- 14 you and says don't advertise the tender there because most
- 15 of the companies they've closed, they're not there. And if
- 16 you request a proposal during that time it's very difficult
- 17 to get responses or responses from potential supplier
- 18 because they're not there. You will see in the other one
- 19 which that's why I've used December holidays, because in
- 20 April when they were requested to submit a proposal,
- 21 they're given terms of reference on the 24th of April.
- 22 Remember in April you have the holiday of the 27th and
- 23 you'll have the 1st of May, now they responded and they said
- 24 because of these public holidays we are unable to give you
- $\,$ 25 $\,$ the proposal. We will only give the proposal on the 8th of

Page 2225

May. Why didn't they do that very same thing in December

2 [inaudible]. That's what I'm saying there.

3 PROF KATZ: Right thank you.

MR TSHITANGANO: If you look at the heads

5 that are there you'll see you have invoices which I'm not

6 going go to them, there's 3.8, there's six, there's two.

7 But the emphasis here which is a problem, I don't know how

8 SARS was managing this because if you request consultants

- 9 and they charge you per rate and per consultant and when
- 10 they submit an invoice they only submit the invoice like a
- 11 contractor who's building an RDP house for example.
- 12 Because when you are building an RDP house what I want to
- 13 see is that the foundation has been done. I'm not
- 14 interested in knowing how many people were doing that
- 15 foundation, but I will pay you because the foundation is
- 16 done. And I'll pay you because I can see that you've put
- 17 clay bricks up to the roof. You can pay, but in this case
- 18 in one document they will even compare the rates that
- 19 Bain was charging and the rates that Gartner was charging
- 20 and they will end up saying the rates that Gartner is
- 21 charging are reasonable because of 1, 2, 3. And here are
- 22 the people that were going to make available to SARS to do
- 23 this work, but if you don't give me a timesheet I don't
- 24 even know whether the people that you talked about have
 - done that work. Or one person did everything, but you

Page 2226

- still claim money for all those people. That's why when we
- $2\ \$ asked them for timesheets they will tell me to say but look
- 3 at the agreement we signed with SARS. We said first phase
 - we'll get 10%, the second phase we'll get 50% and then
- 5 that's how we claimed.

MR KAHLA: Were there any particular

7 milestones in relation to each of these phases? For

8 example if you're using your RDP house, the milestone would

9 have been the foundation for example. What milestones

10 would have been there for example in relation to that first

phase?

6

11

MR TSHITANGANO: Some of them when you

13 read, you know it will be something that is not measurable,

14 there'll be maybe an area where they will say this one.

15 But they'll say 10%, I don't know whether I've put that

16 slide, you'll find that in one, I think it may have been

17 the Star assessment where SARS and them they were arguing

18 because Gartner was saying I'll claim in three phases. But

19 SARS officials says no you need to revise, we're not going

to be able to see how these things – it must 10%, we can

21 agree that 10%, you will have done this one, this one you

- 22 will have done. But it's not clear. If you can't measure
- then it becomes a problem. That's why I'm giving you anRDP house because it's easier to see the foundation is
- 25 there and I pay you. But with this one where you charge me

3

25

1

Page 2229

Page 2230

Page 2227

per rate per consultant and maybe they were keeping a register somewhere which they will say these people were working at SARS from this date we can be able to see that with which we wouldn't have a problem.

4 5 Let me move, the procurement, if you were going to describe what a procurement happened here I don't know, 6 7 but before I talk about these other issues let me bring you 8 the letter that Gartner responded to us. Because we asked 9 them 16(a)6.6 if you participate in a SETA tender that tender should have been arranged through competitive 10 11 bidding. Then we ask them a question. Was the 2005 12 contract between SETA and Gartner a product of competitive 13 bidding. That's what we asked them. And you can read for 14 yourselves, the responses are there. He says I do not have 15 personal knowledge of the events, but, however, it was 16 ultimately determined that based on the age of the document 17 it was inapplicable. As a result of new master 18 contractor's agreement, as a result a new agreement was 19 entered into between SARS and Gartner at that time. On the 20 basis of what? Because they know immediately they tell me 21 to say there was not competitive bidding and therefore you can't 16(a)6.6. You can only utilise regulation if the 22 23 2005 agreement was entered into using competitive bidding. Then he finds, he says if you need any additional 24

1 and forgive yourself because – if that provision is given

- to anybody then you see you depend on who is in charge of
- 3 that institution. Because if you get a leader or an
- 4 accounting officer or an accounting authority who's
- 5 unethical all the procurement will be done through
- 6 condonation because I have the right, I can sing, I know
- 7 I'll forgive myself. But if I know that I, if you see
- 8 you'll have to go through [inaudible] you'll be careful.
- 9 Then condonation is done. Again the guidelines that come
- 10 from Treasury also are problematic because you see
- 11 sometimes if you look at the way the PFMA and the MFA they
- 12 are written, they writing assuming that we are going to
- 13 appoint saints and angels in this department. And that
- 14 doesn't happen, there are no angels in this department
- 15 including National Treasury where I work. We still have
- 16 people who are pro-corruption and those who are anti in all
- 17 these institutions. Therefore you must have rules that
- 18 will ensure that you are able to deal with all these
- 19 groups. But this they call it procurement through
- 20 condonation. That is phase one of the procurement. I
- 21 don't know whether there are questions from that.
- 22 MS STEINBERG: I have a question. Did
- 23 you say that the proper procedure if the accounting officer
- 24 wants to condone an irregular expense that they must alert
 - the Treasury? Is that correct?

Page 2228

6

7

9

10

11

There are so many other questions where we asked

- 2 them, some they responded, some they didn't. Then when we
- 3 asked SARS officials but just tell us how was this

information they will give us.

- 4 procurement done because 16(a)6 was not used? How was this
- 5 procurement done, was it just a gentleman agreement which
- 6 says I give you work you start tomorrow. Then in July from
- 7 the, you'll see there's a, what we call confirmation of
- $8\,$ $\,$ memorandum compiled on 10 July 2015. And by this time,
- 9 July 2015 the phase one has already been completed because
- 10 the reports that were issued the date's 10 April and 21
- ${\it 11} \quad {\it there.} \ \ {\it It goes with the BAC, Chairperson also recommended}$
- 12 on the 17th of July and the Commissioner approved on the
- 13 20th of July 2015. Amount condoned is 5 million and if you
- 14 remember this phase one is 12.9 million. And we asked them
- 15 what procurement is this, they said it was done through
- 16 condonation, but when that condonation was done the
- 17 procurement was already done because you only condone an
- 18 irregular expenditure. Therefore this was a condonation of
- 19 an irregular expenditure, but the amount was also not
- 20 correct.

21

22

23

24

And if this was an irregular expenditure even in terms of the PFMA on discovery of an irregular expenditure you must report to the relevant Treasury before you even talk about your condonation. But you see what is

25 problematic here it's what you see in my slide, I said sin

1 MR TSHITANGANO: Not the condonation, on 2 discovery of any irregular expenditure the accounting 3 authority, the accounting officer have got an obligation to 4 report. We haven't come to the process of condonation. 5 COMMISSIONER: Sorry to report to who?

MR TSHITANGANO: To Treasury, in other words if you are a provincial entity you will report to your provincial Treasury. If you are a national entity you will report to National Treasury.

MS STEINBERG: And did they report?

MR TSHITANGANO: I asked my team and I

12 asked even SARS for evidence because who had time to search

13 everywhere because if some time back maybe we missed that

14 document. And we said okay give us evidence that you have

15 reported this matter. We still haven't received any

16 document. Maybe they will produce a document like that

- 17 before or after we have finished this presentation. But
- 18 they haven't responded on that. Again what I want to tell
- 19 you, the guideline says if you want to condone, the problem
- 20 with this one is that the Commissioner was also involved in
- 21 the transaction itself and you cannot condone what you also
- 22 participated in in the process. That should have been
- 23 referred. But before a condonation is done you must
- 24 investigate or do an inquiry to establish who caused this
- 5 irregular expenditure before you condone which was not even

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR TSHITANGANO:

MR TSHITANGANO:

COMMISSIONER:

011 440 3647 011 440 9119

not a product of any competitive bidding.

The -

a new contract. It means there was no participation

responded to Gartner to say yes that's why we entered into

because that 2005 bid when you read it's very clear it was

MR KAHLA:

Page 2231 Page 2233 done here. The report that must go to the person who must there was simply a contract entered into with no 2 condone must have a report through inquiry or investigation procurement process at all? 3 3 which will say yes there was an irregular expenditure of MR TSHITANGANO: There's no evidence that 4 12.9 million. Then we need to know who caused this there was any - unless if you call that meeting a 5 irregular expenditure. Was the person negligent or not, if 5 procurement process because it maybe in the meeting they the person was negligent action must be taken before the 6 discussed everything, that we don't know. They would have 6 7 7 condonation is done. Did you receive value for money said - you'll see with the other ones that I'm going to because if you did not receive value for money for that 8 talk about. Either in the meeting they gave them the terms 8 9 expenditure then there will be an element of fruitless and of reference on the 18th, they may have said here are the wasteful expenditure. And we don't condone fruitless and 10 terms of reference. And therefore you must go and work on 10 wasteful expenditure, it must be recovered from whoever them because there's no other meeting that is referred to. 11 11 12 caused that. 12 In other cases I requested email, you will see they give 13 13 MR KAHLA: Mr Tshitangano, just help me. you an email for example. 14 If I look on page 18, slide 18 you've got Commissioner 14 [15:05] But in this one if you check this slide, you will 15 Moyane approved the condonation on the 20th of July. Where see, you request notes the meeting of the, the meeting else do you reflect his participation in this particular dated 18th of December And there is no evidence that there 16 tender in which he then approved the condonation? 17 was additional meeting. Then we request email or letter 17 18 MR TSHITANGANO: Firstly the initiation accompanying terms of reference because in other cases they 19 of the contracts. 19 do like that. Then we requested email or letter 20 MR KAHLA: 20 accompanying proposal because you will find that that now 21 MR TSHITANGANO: 21 will be responding to the terms of reference and they will It's come through him. And when you read the proposal, that's why I said the terms issue a letter and SARS will issue an award letter even 22 23 of reference because I don't know who approved the terms of 23 though it was then divisions, but in this case that why I'm 24 reference. When you read the proposal that is there they just saying that basket is still there. It's waiting for 25 say the questions from the Commissioner, the Commissioner SARS or Gartner to respond so that we can check it out. We Page 2232 Page 2234 wanted 1, 2, 3 which was that - there may have been an 1 can't check it out until they respond. 1 2 How long has that basket been 2 engagement with the Commissioner and other stakeholders, MR KAHLA: 3 that information is not there because we requested waiting to be filled? 4 remember if there was a terms of reference we will have MR TSHITANGANO: This one? 5 seen it, who will send it when and this and this and this. 5 MR KAHLA: This one. This basket of And this tender wasn't 6 information that you request. How long have you asked that 6 MR KAHLA: 7 7 it be filled. approved by the BAC. 8 MR TSHITANGANO: I think it should have 8 MR TSHITANGANO: It was never submitted 9 been two weeks now where when we were requesting to any -10 10 information to say we will give you tomorrow. Remember MR KAHLA: It was never -11 SARS on Thursday they requested an extension to say they 11 MR TSHITANGANO: because the BAC that met 12 considering the Bain & Company tender on the 21st those 12 will give us information on Friday and even on Friday the 13 minutes I read them here, there was no submission to the information - we thought maybe when we arrive this morning 14 BAC. I don't know who approved the procurement. 14 the information will be there about minutes and everything. 15 The information is not there. 15 MR KAHLA: And equally it could not participate in the agreement in the contract that existed 16 MS MASILO: 16 This, I mean the contract was 17 with SETA. 17 - is dated the 6th of January but I mean that, sorry, 6th of

18

19

20

23

24

25

RealTime Transcriptions

proper?

February 2015 and the memo requesting condonation was only

commissioner on the 20th July 2015. Why the delay because I

I can only say maybe it

realtime@mweb.co.za

compiled on the 10th of July 2015 and approved by the

mean the contract was signed in February, the work done

within a ten week period up to April 2015, so why only

apply for condonation in July? Is that normal? Is that

MR TSHITANGANO:

Already the -

They've already

So are you saying then

4

7

Page 2237

Page 2235

- 1 was an afterthought. SARS can better answer that. Now we
- 2 are done with phase 1 of the project. The report that was
- 3 issued I've already highlighted some of the recommendations
- 4 and the findings that are procurement related because I
- 5 want to only cover procurement. Then there is a proposal
- 6 to do phase 2 and if you look at the information that is
- the depicted 2 and in your restrict the immediate that isthere, the proposal is dated 26 May 2015 and it talks about
- 8 the validity of 60 days from 28 May 2015 and when you look
- 9 at the original amount that is there it is R115.2-million
- 10 excluding VAT. That was in the original proposal.

We requested minutes of the BAC, the terms of reference, when they were given. Those are in the basket.

- 13 SARS and Gartner may give us other information later but if
- 14 you check now, Commissioner Moyane approved the division on
 - 20 July 2015 and the appointment letter dated 22 July 2015.
- 16 The reasons that are given there, lapse of security,
- 17 competition bid will delay the project. The contract now
- 18 is signed by SARS on 31 July 2015 and Gartner in August
- 19 2015. This is the letter that shows the proposal. The
- 20 letter that is accompanying the proposal is there, it is 26
- 21 May 2015 and it's having those people there and there's an
- 22 attachment. The attachment is the proposal.

23 And then you have this SARS letter which it's

24 dated the 22nd of July. You'll see page 2 it was saying

they should respond by 23 July 2015. And this phase 2 is

such time that the parties have reached consensus,

2 etcetera.

MR TSHITANGANO: Right.

PROF KATZ: And at the end it says you

hereby must give acceptance of the award. So what date was

6 the written contract signed?

MR TSHITANGANO: Then the contract signed

8 by SARS on 31st July 2015 and Gartner in August 2015. It's

9 there in the documentation that we – this is the basket

10 which SARS, Gartner may need to give us information so that

11 we can check out this basket. I'm going to move to the

next one because here you'll see this email is on the 10th
of April. You must remember the other report is dated the

of April. You must remember the other report is dated the10th of February but it's communication within SARS where

15 they are talking about grab migration program. The acting

16 CEO was supportive, we need a meeting so that we can

17 discuss this matter but you see the reason why they want

18 Gartner in that meeting. The reason why Gartner was attend

19 is that our aim is to understand what scope exists to

20 engage Gartner on this matter and also to understand any

21 limitations relating to procurement, budgetary requirements

22 that need to be met.

This is the work if you remember I mentioned an instruction note three of 2003. This is the work that must

be done by the accounting officer or the accounting

Page 2236

23

24

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

- 1 the one that has got the big amount, R144. When it's
- 2 revised from R115-million of the original proposal. Now
- 3 it's R126-million excluding VAT. When you add VAT it will
- 4 go to the R144 that they have planned. The problem with
- 5 this procurement is still you want to see when was the
- 6 terms of reference issued. Was there any letter or email
- 7 accompanying this amount and whether the terms of reference
- 8 was received by Gartner because for Gartner to issue that
- 9 letter on the 26th of May there should have been processes

10 before that.

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

25

If you still remember what I said the report of phase 1 when you read it, it has got a date of the 10th April and the other one late of April. It may have meant that immediately they finalise or even before they finalised they may have been requested to submit a proposal for phase 2. The question to say but why, because if you see from the 26th of May until the contract is signed there was plenty of time, even if you wanted to do a shorter contract. I'm saying if you want proposal for a shorter period if that period was there because you have the June

PROF KATZ: Sorry, so the contract – this letter says please note that this notification does not constitute a binding contract. Take note that no binding agreement shall be inferred from this notification until

Page 2238 authority because you can't go – you want a supplier to

- 2 give you a proposal but you go to the supplier and says but
- 3 how much are you going to charge me? Before you even
- 4 receive a proposal, how much are you going to charge me?
- 5 What will be the implications of this procurement and what
- 6 Gartner should have responded if they were asking them this
- 7 questions, Gartner should have said go and read my report
- 8 that I've issued to you in April. It says there's
- 9 inadequate procurement planning and if you want me to

10 answer this question that you're asking me then I'm

assisting you again to continue with the poor planning that

12 my report is saying – says you were doing.

The next slide. From the – that was the 10th of April. It's about the same grab migration program. This email is dated 24 April 2015. It's from Prakash of SARS and the cc's but it goes to Johan Jacobs and Andy Eksteen whose email is at rangewave.com. It's no longer a Gartner employee, this one. But if you read the contents, "dear Johan and Andy, attached is the electronic copy of the terms of reference that was discussed with Andy earlier today. We look forward to receiving your quotation in this regard as soon as possible please." You remember the first slide? They were going to ask Gartner certain questions.

It may mean that in that meeting they said yes, you assist us to finalise the terms of reference. After we

and half of the July there.

14

15

Page 2241

Page 2239

have finalised the terms of reference we will request you

- 2 to submit a proposal. If you are a supplier you are not
- 3 prevented from assisting an institution to develop the
- 4 specifications. You can do that but immediately you do
- 5 that you disqualify yourself from bidding. If AG puts a
- general picks that this is what happened that expenditure 6
- 7 must be declared irregular. You are the supplier, you
- prepared the spec and you tender again. 8

9 MS STEINBERG: Sorry, can you comment on 10

the Rangewave?

11

12

13

14

15

1

4

5

11

12

15

16

17

22

MR TSHITANGANO: The Rangewave which is not there in the documentations because we asked them. They never responded to our letter. We said was there any subcontracting of some sort and they only responded on one

matter which is the research one which is simple but on the

16 other matter it's not. In this case if you are tendering,

17 whether through a request for proposal like this one and

18 you complete our standard bidding document which will be

19 your SBD4 for declaring the conflict of interest. In this

20 case if Rangewave like what was reported in the Daily

21 Maverick article today, if Patrick Monyeke for example was

22 a friend of the commissioner, in the SBD4 he will have

23 declared to say there is a conflict which may not mean that

you're going to be disqualified, which will mean that 24

25 whoever is going to assess or evaluate, adjudicate will

Page 2240

3

10

check whether the conflict of interest that is there may

2 affect this tender or not. That will be the SBD4. 3

Then you will have a standard bidding document called 6.1. It's about the BEE now. It requires any

company that if you are tendering for any government job

and you are subcontracting we need to know whom are you 6

7 subcontracting to. That form to tell you that it's either

8 I'm subcontracting 10%, 15%, 20% to this supplier. There's

9 transparency then we know who. But in this case we are 10

still talking about a terms of reference and from the terms

of reference you can see that Gartner is using a subcontractor. Early, even before the tender is awarded,

there is some relationship between Rangewave and Gartner.

13 14 What we did not see because when you enter into

that relationship it's important that also the relationship should be regulated. There should be a contract which also must be giving information because most of the time when

18 the relationship between a main contractor and sub-

19 contractor is sour they come to us for dispute resolution.

20 Hey, Treasury, look at it. You know, they said I'll get

21 30% now they are giving me only 10%. Then we ask them where is the contract that you signed between you and is

the purchaser also aware of that? That's what I can say 23

24 for now but we may still come to that because you'll see

25 when we continue.

On the 29th of April you'll see there the email 1

> 2 comes from Johan Jacobs. Thank you for this great

3 opportunity and the very well-written terms of reference.

4 And these are the terms of reference that they have written

5 themselves. Read here. You see this one. "Unfortunately

6 all the public holdings this week have thrown us a bit of a

7 curve ball." They didn't say that in December. Now they

8 are in. It's easier now. You can say whatever you want to 9 say. But we do have a plan to get the proposal to you by

10 next week Friday, the 8th. All our proposal go to Gartner

11 head office in the UK for quality assurance and review so

12 hence a bit of delay. Next week Friday.

The question that you may ask Gartner if they come, the December proposal, did it go through this process?

16 [15:25] Because they say there's no proposal that can go 17 out without this quality process. Then we need to see what

quality process head office did in the phase one project.

19 But it was on the 29th of February. Do you have a question?

20 MR KAHLA: Yes. Mr Tshitangano, we need 21

clarity. You're saying that or you make reference to this 22

letter by Mr Johan Jacobs of Gartner commending SARS for 23

the well written terms of reference and you say which they 24 then had written themselves. If I see the letter from

Prakash Mergay to Johan Jacobs and Andy Eksteen and they,

Page 2242 and he is forwarding the terms of reference, so who did the

terms of reference? Is it SARS or is Rangewave/Gartner? MR TSHITANGANO: Only three parties here

are involved. You have Rangewave, you have Gartner and you

5 have SARS. That's why even when you read this one, slide

31, it will say "Neville and myself met with Andy yesterday 6

7 to receive an update and to plan the Gartner response". 8 You - they are planning that response on the terms of

9 reference which they were discussing themselves.

MR KAHLA: But this, I'm still at a loss.

11 I mean the letter -

12 MR TSHITANGANO: Which slide are you 13 referring to?

14 MR KAHLA: Slide 30.

15 MR TSHITANGANO: Slide 30.

16 MR KAHLA: If I read slide 30 I get the

17 impression that SARS is submitting a copy of the terms of

18 reference to both Gartner and Rangewave and of course

19 Gartner responds in 31 with all the compliments around very

20 well written terms of reference. You're saying that these

terms of reference were in fact drafted by Gartner or

22 Rangewave and I'm trying to figure out how you arrive at

23 that given that on this, on page 30 I get on the face of it

24 on page 30 the terms of reference are actually being

provided by SARS to Gartner and Rangewave. Unless you're

saying that there had been a process prior to this in which

- 2 Rangewave and Gartner had been involved together with SARS
- 3 in co-determining the terms of reference? Is that what
- 4 you're saying?

5 MR TSHITANGANO: Let's start from slide

29. There's a meeting arranged with Gartner and they are 6

- 7 saying that meeting, the aim of that meeting is to
- 8 understand what scope exists to engage Gartner on this
- 9 matter and also to understand any limitations related to
- 10 procurement budgetary requirements that need to be met.
- It's on the -11
- 12 MR KAHLA: Sorry.
- MR TSHITANGANO: 13 The meeting is arranged.
- 14 Then the other documentations are not there. Then you have
- slide 30. It's Prakash from SARS who is sending it to 15
- Johan Jacobs. The only assumption that you will make here 16
- is that whoever in Gartner may have delegated to Andy to 17
- 18 attend a meeting because it says "attached is the
- 19 [inaudible] copy of the terms of reference that was
- 20 discussed with Andy earlier today". You are discussing the
- 21 terms of reference with a sub-contractor representative.
- 22 MR KAHLA: Okay, get you there.
- 23 MR TSHITANGANO: "We look forward to
- 24 receiving your quotation in this regard as soon as
- 25 possible". Please.

1

9

Page 2245 their biography are whatever are submitted to, through this

2 email. That's all for the grab migration. Let's move to 3 the next one.

4 The star assessment. Email on penetration

testing meeting. If you check at this one, the meeting, 5 6 the email first is on the 21st August. And then it's

7 proposing a meeting to discuss this penetration testing.

- 8 Then the email of the 20th is attached which was talking
- about how vulnerable SARS is and we need this and this.
- 10 But look at the last sentence there. They still also need
- 11 Gartner. The input needed from Gartner relates to the
- 12 service providers in this discipline. Are you saying SARS
- 13 does not have capacity to do a request for information or
- 14 an expression of interest to establish who can assist them?
- They must go to Gartner and says can you tell us about your
- 16 other competitors that we can also invite them to compete
- 17 with you. I'm saying that's what the email is saying.
- 18 What I don't know is how Gartner responded, whether they 19 gave them the names but they may have said no, but you
- 20 guys, what are you talking about, we are here. Why do you
- 21 need our competitors to compete with us?

Then on the 4th of September you see the email from Gartner and it's talking about the next steps. SARS must provide the Gartner team with architecture overview

25 diagram, the security issues it's like they've been thrown

Page 2244

22

23

24

MR KAHLA: So you read in that was

- 2 discussed earlier today that they co-worked those terms of
- 3 reference rather than a case of we've gotten the terms of
- reference finalised, Andy. We would be submitting to you 4
- 5 and to Johan. But your interpretation is the former, that
- that was discussed in your view was is that was co-6
- 7 determined between -

MR TSHITANGANO: 8 Yes. The first meeting

- was to ask them if you remember what I said. I said the
- first meeting was to go and ask Gartner certain questions 10
- 11 relating to budget and procurement and not terms of
- reference. But then the next slide you find SARS officials 12 13 discussing terms of reference with a supplier. What do you
- 14 call that? And now they come and says this is very well
- 15 written but they participated in that. And now they says
- at least in December we were very lenient. We could give 16
- 17 you the proposal if you want. But now they are
- disorientated. This is the 27th, the 1st of May and which 18
- 19 are only two compared to December where you have the 25 and
- 20 you have the 26 and you have the first.
- 21 Then the next one which is very interesting, this 22 also it's from Gartner. It says "I have included bios of
- two people we got from 23rd Century Systems. Do they 23
- 24 provide the relevant experience or knowledge you are
- 25 looking for". This may be a second sub-contractor because

Page 2246 away. Because you see when you check there's somewhere

- when a legal opinion was talking about the confidential
- information movie. But if you check the way the
- appointment was done in December and now even in first two
- 5 and the other it's like security was at the back of their
- 6 mind because firstly when those people they were going to
- 7 work in that environment, you need suppliers who have
- 8 certain security clearance to do whatever they wanted to
- 9 do. If security was the main issue which you will see in
- 10 this one because at the end the project was stopped after
- it has been implemented because they said we must align 11
- 12 ourselves with the state security agency. Again you must
- 13 be careful. These consultants that are going to be used in
- 14 this environment where you have confidential information,
- 15 are they also have certain security clearance of some sort.
- 16 Because if you don't do that then it means you don't care
- 17 about this confidential information and you can't use that
- 18 when you say it's because these guys who did not even have
- 19 security clearance they've done phase 1 therefore we can't
- get another one to do phase 2. And exactly the same thing
- 21 when Gartner says conduct a vendor contracts assessment for
- 22 compliance. The same report was going to be given to Grant
- 23 Thornton. Why was the confidentiality thing not quoted
- 24 there? Why should it only be quoted when we want a single
- source? Because they should've said ja, you can't appoint

Page 2247 Page 2249 another supplier who will also do the vendor contracting or MR KAHLA: 1 - what is that we'll engage our lawyers and this one because you can't 2 MR TSHITANGANO: 43. bring another player. I'm just giving an example because 3 3 MR KAHLA: 43 there's somewhere where confidentiality is used as for 4 4 MR TSHITANGANO: Yes. 5 impracticality to say you can't bring another supplier. 5 PROF KAT7: Ja. The issue of security is put Then on the 8th of September there "have the team managed to 6 6 MR KAHLA: 7 7 review the scoping document? Is there any feedback? aside because there's now a project to be run with SSA? Please advise when it will be convenient to set up a follow 8 Overtly they may not -8 MR TSHITANGANO: 9 whatever was discussed with the State Security it may not 9 up call to finalise the scope". See who - it's coming from Gartner this email. Again preparing their own terms of be recorded here because remember whatever they -10 10 11 reference. 11 MR KAHLA: Ja. 12 12 MR TSHITANGANO: Then this one is very interesting. They say "we - do is classified 13 have made changes, sorry, we have made changes, we have information. But they may have raised issues on the way 14 made the changes discussed in last week's meeting to cover that project was done and that's why it may have been 15 the skills transfer and the retesting. Terry is here until 15 stopped. They may say other things but that's how I read it. They will not just come and say stop a project if tomorrow afternoon should you want a quick discussion to 16 16 clarify anything, thank you". This star assessment alone 17 17 there are no problems. 18 may not give us the money that we want and we are adding 18 MR KAHLA: But this is now in October 19 additional work to that scope and that's what that email is 19 2016 and -MR TSHITANGANO: 20 saying. And you will see even in the letter of 20 Right, because -21 accompanying proposal. This letter dated 19 October 2015, 21 MR KAHLA: - and the deviation was 22 if you read what is in this part of this letter, it says 22 approved in about July 2015 with an emphasis of urgency, 23 "in addition to star assessment Gartner will carry out the 23 bearing in mind the recent relation to security lapses. 24 following three additional tests". 24 MR TSHITANGANO: Ja, the -25 25 They are just telling SARS you have to add these MR KAHLA: But a year later that's -Page 2248 Page 2250 three because we are not only going to do star assessment 1 MR TSHITANGANO: Correct. 2 alone, we need these three. And from there our offer is 2 MR KAHLA: - that issue has not been 3 valid for 60 days and this and the letter is signed. If 3 attended to. The issue that gave rise to urgency -4 this scope changed, represent your requirements, please 4 MR TSHITANGANO: I think -5 sign, a year later it was signed. This was an addendum 5 MR KAHI A: - does not come up in the work later which was signed. I'm just skipping the other. If that's been done as of October 2016. 6 6 you look at the initial scope it was going to have phase 1, 7 MR TSHITANGANO: 7 Ja, but phase 4, phase 5, 6, 7, now there's a problem. The removal 8 8 MR KAHLA: More than a year later. 9 9 MR TSHITANGANO: of the remaining work component C, the major components now Correct. I think you 10 are removed and what they are saying here is that at the 10 are correct. If you read what Gartner said in that report programme Steercom on 19 October 2016 SARS confirmed that 11 11 which they were saying "it appears to Gartner that 12 they no longer require Gartner involvement due to the need 12 inadequate procurement planning could have created to align with the state security agency. Therefore what 13 13 emergencies which emergencies are then used to justify 14 was ever agreed now must be stopped but we will not cancel 14 division from procurement" this is what happened. 15 the contract at all, we will still allow you to do other 15 MR KAHLA: But Gartner was saying it in things so that you can still have the same money that you 16 16 relation to assessment of other procurement -17 wanted to have. 17 MR TSHITANGANO: Correct. 18 MR KAHLA: So the point you're making is 18 MR KAHLA: - arrangements. 19 if I go to page 22 in approving the deviation there's a lot 19 MR TSHITANGANO: But even -20 said around if that is not approved there will be a lapse 20 MR KAHLA: But find it's self in the same 21 in security. 21 situation -22 MR TSHITANGANO: Correct. 22 MR TSHITANGANO: Correct. That's why I started by the recommendation to say if you are here to 23 MR KAHLA: But when we then get to page 23 24 40 -24 assist me you saw that I failed. My strategies that I was 25 PROF KATZ: using they were not correct and now you are in. You have

Page 2251 Page 2253 COMMISSIONER: this report therefore you must assist me. But you still 1 Ja. 2 part, in other words see that's why I brought in their code MS STEINBERG: Well it would render 2 of conduct because it says "we" -SARS's systems vulnerable basically, potentially vulnerable 3 if people aren't cleared and you're saying there's no 4 PROF KATZ: Conflict. 5 MR TSHITANGANO: - "do not settle in the documents you've seen suggesting that anyone had security status quo" and the question that, it says "never settle 6 clearance? 6 7 MR TSHITANGANO: 7 for the status quo". Is it what they applied here? They If you start from the also say "see opportunities where others don't". I don't 8 December one, where those people the meeting was on the 18th 8 9 9 know whether they will say now that these opportunities of December and Gartner was claiming that those people are here, those are the questions that I'm asking because their 10 only available from the 19th of January and it was going to 10 code is very clear and immediately they are in we are 11 be very difficult because SARS and the state security 11 12 agency should have said I have these people who want to 12 applying this code. 13 13 [15:45] Their officials should have told SARS, hey do not work in this environment, this environment, the secure 14 lead us into temptation because when this investigation is 14 environment, we don't just want anybody and therefore can you quickly check them, whether they are cleared or not. 15 done which is very serious because that investigation was 16 You can't just bring any person in that environment. But 16 just going to be fruitless and wasteful expenditure, the 17 17 12 million, the 14 and the 50 or 60 million because it according to the evidence that we have, unless they have 18 should start with Gartner, not the previous notification. another mechanism, from the documents that we have there 19 It should start with them. But because the timeline was 19 was no requirement like that which says for you to submit a 20 2014 they said ah it's fine because we are not covered, proposal your company should have been cleared at a 21 21 maybe but I don't want to go on the maybe. They will have confidential level or whatever level that they want. Your 22 to respond themselves. 22 employees should have, what you see is the confidential 23 23 MS STEINBERG: It seems to me that the document that you sign as a supplier but you already have 24 24 other question that does arise, clearly a very security taken, because there's some areas even where you don't need 25 sensitive project. a cleaner because the cleaner will sweep and take the Page 2252 Page 2254 1 MR TSHITANGANO: Yes. confidential documents. But I don't know, that's what 2 MS STEINBERG: you'll ask SARS and -Because it's a simulated 3 target attack on and response so it's seen how robust SARS' 3 MS STEINBERG: Well it's another question 4 4 for your basket. systems are. 5 5 MR TSHITANGANO: Correct. MR TSHITANGANO: Correct. MS STEINBERG: 6 COMMISSIONER: May I just understand, if 6 Now it seems to me that 7 it's hard to tell but there might have been three companies 7 we go back to 43, the addendum. 8 8 involved. MR TSHITANGANO: Yes. 9 9 COMMISSIONER: So now you've removed MR TSHITANGANO: Yes. There's Gartner, there's 10 MS STEINBERG: 10 these work components. 11 11 MR TSHITANGANO: Rangewave -Yes. But you just keep the 12 MR TSHITANGANO: And 23rd Century. 12 COMMISSIONER: 13 And 23rd Century. contract going and add something else? MS STEINBERG: 13 14 MR TSHITANGANO: 14 MR TSHITANGANO: Yes. Let's look at -15 15 MS STEINBERG: So I think the question COMMISSIONER: You then replace it with that arises is who if any of the three have security 16 MR TSHITANGANO: Let's go to -17 clearances. 17 COMMISSIONER: Program support. 18 MR TSHITANGANO: You are right, that's 18 MR TSHITANGANO: Alright that's what the question that I'm asking because you know even Public 19 19 COMMISSIONER: But can you then go and 20 Works when the funeral for a minister or a deputy minister say look I've done everything to buy a truck, now I don't 21 the companies that they invite for marques they should have need the truck, I want a bag of oranges. Can you do that certain clearance, you are not in that panel unless you in the procurement, in the contract because you're changing 22 prove that you have certain clearance from the State 23 the content of what you're buying now? 23 24 Security Agency but with this one if nobody was concerned 24 MR TSHITANGANO: SARS will have to

about that then I have a problem.

25

respond, maybe they'll come and say Gartner was going to

	Page 2255		Page 2257
1	claim a breach of contract and, but when you read 3 there,	1	MS STEINBERG: I understand. I just want
2	the impact of the change, it says the remaining phases of	2	to clarify -
3	the Star project as indicated above.	3	MR TSHITANGANO: correct, correct, I am
4	COMMISSIONER: Ja.	4	only giving what the report says and the reason why I was
5	MR TSHITANGANO: Will be replaced with	5	doing that I want to show you that you, your left-hand says
6	programme support for the security strategy implementation,	6	this and your right hand, you can't be a pro-corruption and
7			
	invoices for the balance excluding VAT will be invoiced	7	your right hand is anti-corruption. But that's what you
8	monthly. From there the documents are signed.	8	see here.
9	COMMISSIONER: Ja.	9	MS STEINBERG: I understand.
10	MR TSHITANGANO: And they, life is	10	MR TSHITANGANO: There.
11	normal. They will get whatever, whether that work was	11	COMMISSIONER: Are we going to the
12	assessed and it's equivalent to what they were supposed to	12	conclusion?
13	do previously I don't know whether that was done because	13	MR TSHITANGANO: Ja, unless if there are
14	there should have been assessment first to say you were	14	questions?
15	supposed to do the phases and these phases we wanted this	15	MS MASILO: I have one question.
16	expertise. Now with this programme support they're talking	16	COMMISSIONER: Yes.
17	about, do you still need that top service for, I'm saying	17	MS MASILO: Can we just go back to slide
18	from your consultants or maybe you just need ordinarily	18	15. In respect of phase 1, it states that the value of
19	consultants. But you don't see that this work is, it may	19	phase 1 was R12.9 million.
20	have been done between the two, maybe they'll submit	20	MR TSHITANGANO: Yes.
21	documents.	21	MS MASILO: But on slide 18 it shows that
22	PROF KATZ: And you don't see what impact	22	the amount condoned was R5 million, what about the
23	it had on price?	23	7 million?
24	MR TSHITANGANO: correct.	24	MR TSHITANGANO: I think the writers of
25	PROF KATZ: They just say invoices for	25	the document there, it may have been a copy and paste.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Page 2256		Page 2258
1	Page 2256 the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it	1	Page 2258 They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm
1 2	=	1 2	· ·
	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it		They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm
2	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed.	2	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation
2	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is	2	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is
2 3 4	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember	2 3 4	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error.
2 3 4 5	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they,	2 3 4 5	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of
2 3 4 5 6 7	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red	2 3 4 5 6 7	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect
2 3 4 5 6	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same thing, you see here are the red flags. But here you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid 12 million but it means the commissioner did not conclude
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same thing, you see here are the red flags. But here you have two parties, Gartner did a review of the previous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid 12 million but it means the commissioner did not conclude the whole amount. Therefore whatever was recorded in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same thing, you see here are the red flags. But here you have two parties, Gartner did a review of the previous modification and they are saying SARS here are your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid 12 million but it means the commissioner did not conclude the whole amount. Therefore whatever was recorded in the financial statement, because even the condonation was in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same thing, you see here are the red flags. But here you have two parties, Gartner did a review of the previous modification and they are saying SARS here are your problems. But phase 2 says okay now that you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid 12 million but it means the commissioner did not conclude the whole amount. Therefore whatever was recorded in the financial statement, because even the condonation was in July -
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same thing, you see here are the red flags. But here you have two parties, Gartner did a review of the previous modification and they are saying SARS here are your problems. But phase 2 says okay now that you have identified our problems can you also assist us to deal with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid 12 million but it means the commissioner did not conclude the whole amount. Therefore whatever was recorded in the financial statement, because even the condonation was in July - MS MASILO: 2015.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same thing, you see here are the red flags. But here you have two parties, Gartner did a review of the previous modification and they are saying SARS here are your problems. But phase 2 says okay now that you have identified our problems can you also assist us to deal with our past. But you don't see any correction. The status	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid 12 million but it means the commissioner did not conclude the whole amount. Therefore whatever was recorded in the financial statement, because even the condonation was in July - MS MASILO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: 2015.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same thing, you see here are the red flags. But here you have two parties, Gartner did a review of the previous modification and they are saying SARS here are your problems. But phase 2 says okay now that you have identified our problems can you also assist us to deal with our past. But you don't see any correction. The status quo continue. That's why I'm questioning their code of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid 12 million but it means the commissioner did not conclude the whole amount. Therefore whatever was recorded in the financial statement, because even the condonation was in July - MS MASILO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same thing, you see here are the red flags. But here you have two parties, Gartner did a review of the previous modification and they are saying SARS here are your problems. But phase 2 says okay now that you have identified our problems can you also assist us to deal with our past. But you don't see any correction. The status quo continue. That's why I'm questioning their code of conduct and what was implemented which you'll have to ask.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid 12 million but it means the commissioner did not conclude the whole amount. Therefore whatever was recorded in the financial statement, because even the condonation was in July - MS MASILO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: Therefore in their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same thing, you see here are the red flags. But here you have two parties, Gartner did a review of the previous modification and they are saying SARS here are your problems. But phase 2 says okay now that you have identified our problems can you also assist us to deal with our past. But you don't see any correction. The status quo continue. That's why I'm questioning their code of conduct and what was implemented which you'll have to ask. MS STEINBERG: But if I may say we don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid 12 million but it means the commissioner did not conclude the whole amount. Therefore whatever was recorded in the financial statement, because even the condonation was in July - MS MASILO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: Therefore in their 2014/15 which is here and you need to check, they need to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same thing, you see here are the red flags. But here you have two parties, Gartner did a review of the previous modification and they are saying SARS here are your problems. But phase 2 says okay now that you have identified our problems can you also assist us to deal with our past. But you don't see any correction. The status quo continue. That's why I'm questioning their code of conduct and what was implemented which you'll have to ask. MS STEINBERG: But if I may say we don't know that Gartner's assessment of the modernisation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid 12 million but it means the commissioner did not conclude the whole amount. Therefore whatever was recorded in the financial statement, because even the condonation was in July - MS MASILO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: Therefore in their 2014/15 which is here and you need to check, they need to check whether the irregular expenditure, because even if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same thing, you see here are the red flags. But here you have two parties, Gartner did a review of the previous modification and they are saying SARS here are your problems. But phase 2 says okay now that you have identified our problems can you also assist us to deal with our past. But you don't see any correction. The status quo continue. That's why I'm questioning their code of conduct and what was implemented which you'll have to ask. MS STEINBERG: But if I may say we don't know that Gartner's assessment of the modernisation programme is correct or not. We mustn't assume they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid 12 million but it means the commissioner did not conclude the whole amount. Therefore whatever was recorded in the financial statement, because even the condonation was in July - MS MASILO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: Therefore in their 2014/15 which is here and you need to check, they need to check whether the irregular expenditure, because even if you condone irregular expenditure it must go to your books,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same thing, you see here are the red flags. But here you have two parties, Gartner did a review of the previous modification and they are saying SARS here are your problems. But phase 2 says okay now that you have identified our problems can you also assist us to deal with our past. But you don't see any correction. The status quo continue. That's why I'm questioning their code of conduct and what was implemented which you'll have to ask. MS STEINBERG: But if I may say we don't know that Gartner's assessment of the modernisation programme is correct or not. We mustn't assume they were correct, that SARS had made those procurement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid 12 million but it means the commissioner did not conclude the whole amount. Therefore whatever was recorded in the financial statement, because even the condonation was in July - MS MASILO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: Therefore in their 2014/15 which is here and you need to check, they need to check whether the irregular expenditure, because even if you condone irregular expenditure and then you must
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same thing, you see here are the red flags. But here you have two parties, Gartner did a review of the previous modification and they are saying SARS here are your problems. But phase 2 says okay now that you have identified our problems can you also assist us to deal with our past. But you don't see any correction. The status quo continue. That's why I'm questioning their code of conduct and what was implemented which you'll have to ask. MS STEINBERG: But if I may say we don't know that Gartner's assessment of the modernisation programme is correct or not. We mustn't assume they were correct, that SARS had made those procurement irregularities in the decade before, that's Gartner's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid 12 million but it means the commissioner did not conclude the whole amount. Therefore whatever was recorded in the financial statement, because even the condonation was in July - MS MASILO: MR TSHITANGANO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: Therefore in their 2014/15 which is here and you need to check, they need to check whether the irregular expenditure, because even if you condone irregular expenditure it must go to your books, you must show the irregular expenditure and then you must show the condonation and then it becomes zero. But you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same thing, you see here are the red flags. But here you have two parties, Gartner did a review of the previous modification and they are saying SARS here are your problems. But phase 2 says okay now that you have identified our problems can you also assist us to deal with our past. But you don't see any correction. The status quo continue. That's why I'm questioning their code of conduct and what was implemented which you'll have to ask. MS STEINBERG: But if I may say we don't know that Gartner's assessment of the modernisation programme is correct or not. We mustn't assume they were correct, that SARS had made those procurement irregularities in the decade before, that's Gartner's assessment, it's not Treasury's assessment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid 12 million but it means the commissioner did not conclude the whole amount. Therefore whatever was recorded in the financial statement, because even the condonation was in July - MS MASILO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: Therefore in their 2014/15 which is here and you need to check, they need to check whether the irregular expenditure, because even if you condone irregular expenditure it must go to your books, you must show the irregular expenditure and then you must show the condonation and then it becomes zero. But you don't just say condone this out because we need
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the balance will be invoiced, it doesn't say, has it changed the price because the scope's changed. MR TSHITANGANO: And the addendum is accepted, it's signed and implementation, but I'm just showing you how procurement was done. After, you remember what I said when I was talking about Bain and Company they, the BAC will raise red flags and immediately there are red flags then you need to address the red flags before you appoint but they were not addressed. It's exactly the same thing, you see here are the red flags. But here you have two parties, Gartner did a review of the previous modification and they are saying SARS here are your problems. But phase 2 says okay now that you have identified our problems can you also assist us to deal with our past. But you don't see any correction. The status quo continue. That's why I'm questioning their code of conduct and what was implemented which you'll have to ask. MS STEINBERG: But if I may say we don't know that Gartner's assessment of the modernisation programme is correct or not. We mustn't assume they were correct, that SARS had made those procurement irregularities in the decade before, that's Gartner's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	They may have copied another letter for condonation and I'm saying that's what I normally see because this condonation should have been 12.9 but the amount that is shown there is 5 million, it will, it may have been a copy and paste error. MS MASILO: But what's the implication of that? Was Gartner paid 5 million or 12 million in respect of phase 1? MR TSHITANGANO: No, Gartner was paid 12 million but it means the commissioner did not conclude the whole amount. Therefore whatever was recorded in the financial statement, because even the condonation was in July - MS MASILO: MR TSHITANGANO: 2015. MR TSHITANGANO: Therefore in their 2014/15 which is here and you need to check, they need to check whether the irregular expenditure, because even if you condone irregular expenditure it must go to your books, you must show the irregular expenditure and then you must show the condonation and then it becomes zero. But you

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

Rangewave?

COMMISSIONER:

MS STEINBERG:

COMMISSIONER:

MS STEINBERG:

Page 2261

Page 2259 but what the commissioner approved was 5 million instead of 2 12.9. 3 MS MASILO: Thank you. 4 COMMISSIONER: Now do you know anything 5 about subcontracting of this contract? MR TSHITANGANO: 6 From the documentations 7 it's not clear, you see when you read that, they will 8 indicate to you that, that's why what we wanted, when we 9 requested timesheets we wanted to see all the people who worked on the projects and from those timesheets we will 10 11 know whether the people who were working on the projects 12 are Gartner's employees or they are employees of companies 13 that were subcontracting. But if you don't have a 14 timesheet then it becomes a problem because you rely on the profile that they have given us here to say Andy will be 15 the coordinator of grab migration and when you read the 16 17 profile of this Andy, in my other file, they don't even say 18 Andy is an employee of Rangewave. 19 COMMISSIONER: Ja. 20 MR TSHITANGANO: They write as if Andy 21 it's an independent consultant, why are they hiding to say 22 this is employee of Rangewave. 23 COMMISSIONER: Do we know anything more about subcontracting? 24 25 MS STEINBERG: No. We have asked the

security issues that we are talking about, the environment where they were supposed to work it should have been disclosed to say we have this subcontractors, you must be assured that this and this and this, they meet all the security requirements that you need but in the terms of 6 reference it was not there. 7 PROF KATZ: And the on time sheets for 8 who did what? 9 MR TSHITANGANO: No in all the responses 10 that we have, we'll give you they says there was no need to 11 keep timesheets because we were claiming according to the 12 agreed percentages which will say you'll do this one it's 13 50% but as a purchaser and I know that there are more than 14 one person involved I would have expected, I must know who was involved in this project because if you read their profiles, they will say Andy was involved in that project, 17 that project and that project, how do they know if they don't keep timesheets because, and normally with

consultancy, audit firms those people may be sitting at

any reference to the BEE requirements that ordinarily

was dealing client 2, something like that.

MS STEINBERG:

SARS and dealing with five clients in a day then you need

to say two hours I was dealing with client 1, three hours I

attend public tenders, public procurements, have you seen

Mr Tshitangano, is there

questions of SARS but we as yet don't have an answer. Do we know the role of 2 3 No. Well why was Rangewave, why was Prakash sending to Johan Jacobs and Andy Eksteen? We don't know. MR TSHITANGANO: It's on the migration. On the migration, when you come, you remember these projects, what I only covered is phase 1, phase 2 you have migration project. That's where you see Andy's involvement

6 7 8 10 11 12 13 your, for example in your document, they show a diagram 14 project lead Andy Eksteen. This is here but when you read 15 16 now where they talk about this Andy here it's, you will not 17 18 terms of SEM rules if you engage a sub-contractor you must 19 21

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

Page 2260

Page 2262 anything? MR TSHITANGANO: You mean the documents? MS STEINBERG: Yes. MR TSHITANGANO: From the documents that we have received up so far there's nothing, we'll make a follow up on the other letters that they have not responded because the only area where they said there was no subcontractor which I may believe is the advisory and research where you go to the database and research something. There you may not have a sub-contractor but in the other areas subcontracting may have been there which is the evidence that we have seen from the Rangewave.com. MS STEINBERG: So you're suggesting the subcontracting might have helped Gartner meet the BEE requirements? MR TSHITANGANO: No, but how was SARS going to assess that because you remember for you to be able to assess and see this one then it should have been disclosed. In this case there is no document, their

proposal should have indicated to say I'm meeting this requirements because 1, 2, 3 likely with the amounts that it was even before because with the regulation 2017 it prescribed say the amounts was above 30 million like with the 144 million of phase 2. If it was done after 2017 the subcontract they should have subcontracted 30% of that to a

appointment, the proposal was submitted Andy was already

and even in the profile that they gave which is there in

like this and in the diagram like this you'll see they said

know that he's an employee of a sub-contractor, it's like

disclose, even the general conditions is very clear. You

may have engaged them but in this case even before the

he's an independent consultant. That's why I'm saying in

introduced and he was working there. But those are some of 23

24 the questions that SARS, if they will respond and Gartner

25 should be able to highlight to say, especially with the 23

24

Page 2265

Page 2263

1 subcontract. It happened before and regulation 2011 was

2 not prescribing like what regulation 2017 prescribed the

3 30%.

6

8

11

1

11

13

14 15

4 MS STEINBERG: Okay. Do you want to

5 conclude?

MR TSHITANGANO: Yes, I want to. You

7 know if you check but why because the discussion of the

scope it's like, you know we, because we do a number of

9 things here. It's like it's fashionable these days where a

10 purchaser and a supplier meet, discuss the scope and then

the tender is awarded. Last year we also had one incident

12 in National Treasury, exactly the same thing happened, we

13 appointed a supplier, given a letter of appointment,

14 requested for a meeting to negotiate, after the negotiation

15 meeting the supplier went to another meeting where the

16 scope was discussed.

17 [16:05] After that meeting (inaudible) write a letter to

18 say you know I attended this meeting the scope that was

19 discussed there is similar to the scope that you have

20 appointed me therefore I'm no longer exiting. I'm just,

21 you to say it's like, it's not only common to SARS. It's

22 something that we need to look at as Treasury. But the

23 main question is when all these things were happening in

24 SARS, and not only SARS, in other institution, where are

25 the whistle-blowers? Because somebody should have thing to

Page 2264

say Gartner gave us a report where they say the previous

2 modernisation, most of the contracts were irregularly

3 appointed. But they are also being appointed irregularly.

4 Somebody should have reported these matters somewhere else.

5 And the fact that we did not receive any it shows you that

6 the problem is the system because whistle-blowers are not

7 protected. There's no effective protection of the whistle-

8 blowers in this country and that's why some of these things

9 you will not pick them on time because it's only whistle-

10 blowers who would've told you to say but go and check that

contract and then you will have to check 1 to 3. And it's

12 one area of concern that we obviously we need to look at.

The last point that I want to bring, it's

immediately after I testified on the Bain and Company. You

see the, there was a dossier now to say you know, Solly is

16 just stoning other people there. He's also very corrupt.

17 I discussed with my DG, he may be looking at the matter but

18 what was key these people, obviously they are pro-

19 corruption, they are all out there because they're just

17 corruption, they are all out there because they re jus

20 looking for any skeleton. Unfortunately they tried to

21 write whatever they are writing and if their story was good

22 enough then today otherwise I was just going to give you

23 evidence and nobody would look at it because they will say

24 but ja he also received this loan for his from PBS which

25 was not the case. He benefited from this CCTV bonanza they

1 are there. But I'm just telling you that when you come and

2 speak the truth here, you threaten too many people and

3 those people are not happy. They're all out there looking

4 for anything so that they can discredit anybody. So with

5 me likely some good South Africans who came across that

6 dossier which is still in transit, maybe some of the

7 journalists will get it there. And in that document they

8 write things that you will not believe.

COMMISSIONER: I will by the way.

10 MR TSHITANGANO: They will tell you no, I 11 don't know whether they photo-shopped my bank statement

12 because as I say this guy has got so many millions in the

12 because as 1 say this gay has got so many minoris in the

13 bank account and my bank account has never tasted that, you

14 know. But I'm just telling you that you know to come and

15 give evidence here that's when I was reading before saying

16 some people are saying you know they need to be in camera

17 because at least nobody will know that Solly was there.

18 But whether you are in this Commission or on the other19 Commission these people they are out there just to

20 discredit all of – I just wanted you to know because I may

21 still come with other matters but you must know that

22 immediately you give evidence like I would have done -

23 COMMISSIONER: Well we still hear -

24 MR TSHITANGANO: - threaten so many

people.

25

1

4

7

11

12

13

Page 2266

COMMISSIONER: We'll still hear Gartner perhaps and they might disagree with you and say Solly's

3 not, he's misleading us but we'll see.

MR TSHITANGANO: Correct. The issue is

not, I'm only talking to the documents that are there and -

6 COMMISSIONER: Yes, no of course.

MR TSHITANGANO: - we have given them the opportunity to dispute other things like what they did with

9 16(2)6. You remember, I asked them was this agreement a 10 product of a competitive bidding. They said no. Then how

product of a competitive bidding. They said no. Then how

was the procurement done?

COMMISSIONER: True. Ja.

MR TSHITANGANO: I don't have a problem,

14 but the question that you see you may need to put to

15 Gartner if you check at my slide 46, the next one there

16 which is a summary of what they said. They said rules were

17 moulded to achieve certain procurement decisions. But I'm

18 saying when I look at the other projects, grab migration,

19 Star assessment and phase 2, some of those things the

20 moulding of rules were also there. Government decisions on

21 identification selection of suppliers not good, exactly the

22 same thing you see when you go to the project. Gartner was

23 aware that impracticality was used as a third reason for

24 deviating by SARS but even when they were appointed the

same reason was used, impracticality. Gartner in their

Page 2267 Page 2269 report says vendors were irregularly appointed by SARS and 1 COMMISSIONER: Ja. 2 a supplier should be appointed which was Grant Thornton who 2 MR TSHITANGANO: - maybe one will - they 3 was appointed for initial 12 million and later they wanted 3 should have written, they're late because I've already 4 50 million which we rejected. But we rejected because we given it to them. Because they will not rub, erase what I 5 wanted first to read – you, if you have done a preliminary have said here. Otherwise I will not be confident like 6 report the second report must be based on this one. They 6 today if they will say, ja, but because of [inaudible] they 7 7 should say we found that Solly after awarding this contract just want to say Solly has got millions in my account I 8 don't even have. I don't know where they got those zeros 8 he bought a property for cash. There must be further 9 9 investigation. I'm saying if you have a report and it says from. 10 like that then you can say ja, fine, let's go to the second 10 COMMISSIONER: Don't tell us how much you've got in your account. Thank you very much indeed, I 11 one. But if the report doesn't give you any meat you can't 11 12 say go ahead because then it will be fruitless and wasteful 12 appreciate that and I suppose this will add to your dossier 13 expenditure. Gartner's recommendation which I'm saying 13 you say. But thank you very much and you know, you're 14 when you look at what they recommended and you look at 14 quite correct to say that one asks oneself shouldn't one just hear all of this in camera to protect people, but at 15 their conduct when really if they want to dispute they may dispute but if you participate in the development of a spec 16 16 the same time the public needs to know about these things and you also submit your proposal and you are asked 17 17 and you know I give a report to the president who may not 18 questions about your competitors and you respond. Then you 18 even open it to the public for all I know. And so one 19 are undermining the government's efforts to fight 19 tries to have these things public and I keep saying to 20 corruption. That's my view. Some of the questions that 20 people well I don't, can't force, I don't want to force you you can ask Gartner from their code of conduct are there, I 21 21 to take risks but you've got to look at your own conscience just put them on page 47. That's all what I can say today. 22 22 that's all. Thank you very much. 23 COMMISSIONER: 23 Thank you very much. Just tell me about, you MS STEINBERG: 24 24 say there's a dossier out and it seems to be the way things MR KAHLA: Where are we on Grant 25 Thornton? 25 go, so dossier's get prepared and is there such a thing Page 2268 Page 2270 1 that you know about that for yourself now? 1 COMMISSIONER: - coming to as far as -2 MR TSHITANGANO: Yes. That - only after 2 MR KAHLA: So this is, I thought we're 3 - it may have been there because I remember some time back 3 dealing with both Grant Thornton and so this is the next 4 there was a corruption case that was opened in Pretoria 4 instalment? 5 there, where they said Solly was involved with certain 5 MR TSHITANGANO: Yes, if we will get, 6 bidders who lost and they saw me somewhere and I received 6 7 7 money and the, that supplier opened a criminal case at what I will do I'll send you because the, I'll send you the 8 8 Sunnyside. Then I wrote to them I says ja, give me copy of the report which they've done because I have a 9 9 evidence the Hawks and nothing happened with that one copy. because I was knowing that I was clean. But with this one 10 10 COMMISSIONER: We've got the Grant immediately after I've given evidence here then they 11 11 Thornton report. 12 started, I think the dossier now, they started putting it 12 MR TSHITANGANO: Yes, but out of that 13 quicker to say before he goes either to the other 13 report when I, there was nothing that I could say that's

15 with him. We must discredit him. But the issues that I raise in that dossier I've -16 17 COMMISSIONER: So where is this dossier? 18 MR TSHITANGANO: Good South Africans they 19 have the dossier. They know where the dossier is but if I have a copy I will give you a copy. 20 21 COMMISSIONER: No, I don't want to see it 22 but I just want to know where -23 MR TSHITANGANO: Correct, but it is 24 there, it's moving around. They are circulating it so that 25

Commission or this one, he's also corrupt. We must deal

because what is there, they've done the 12 million which 14 why I, we stopped the first second phase. 15 COMMISSIONER: Ja, okay. Of 60 million. 16 MR TSHITANGANO: 17 COMMISSIONER: Ja. 18 MR TSHITANGANO: But the 12 million is 19 gone. 20 COMMISSIONER: Ja. Thank you very much 21 indeed. 22 MR KAHLA: Thank you. 23 COMMISSIONER: Is that it for the day? 24 MS STEINBERG: Ja, that's our programme. 25 COMMISSIONER: What time are we starting

14

			Page 2271
1	tomor		-
2	o+ 0	MS STEINBERG:	Tomorrow morning we start
3	at 9.	COMMISSIONED.	Okay thanks
4 5		COMMISSIONER: PROF KATZ:	Okay, thanks. Thanks a lot.
6		COMMISSIONER:	
7		MR KAHLA:	Thank you.
8		MS STEINBERG:	Thank you.
9		[INQUIRY ADJOU	
		[IIIQOIKT ADSOU	(MALD)
12			
14			
4-			
17			
19			
21	•		
23			
24			
25	•		

A
abandoned 2223:24 2224:1
able 2138:14 2174:3
2175:14 2226:20 2227:3 2229:18
2260:25 2262:18
abroad 2145:16
absence 2131:21 2132:3 2150:14
2190:14 2201:21
absolute 2153:10 2154:1
Absolutely 2178:3
abuse 2127:4,6,7,19,20
2128:1 2210:18 2211:3,17,22
abusing 2208:10
accelerate 2187:20
accept 2134:20 2138:15
2149:20,23 2163:4 acceptable 2213:16
acceptance 2237:5
accepted 2256:4
access 2185:7 accompanied 2221:7
accompanying 2233:18
2233:20 2235:20
2236:7 2247:21 accomplished 2150:20
account 2152:19
2155:4 2170:14
2265:13,13 2269:7,11 accounting 2206:23
2207:21,22 2212:13
2212:14 2229:4,4,23
2230:2,3 2237:25,25 accurate 2171:13
accurately 2171:8
achievable 2137:9
achieve 2180:1 2266:17 achieved 2192:18
acknowledged 2188:2
acknowledgement
2184:24
acknowledging 2192:15
Act 2127:22 2206:22,24
acting 2127:9 2197:18
2202:15 2237:15 action 2208:15 2231:6
actions 2187:9
activities 2182:5
actual 2133:1 add 2128:17 2136:25
2214:21 2236:3
2247:25 2254:13
2269:12 added 2211:13
addendum 2248:5
2254:7 2256:3
adding 2247:18 addition 2175:17
2193:19 2247:23
additional 2150:1

2162:22 2167:1
2214:24 2227:24
2233:17 2247:19,24 address 2201:23
2256:8
addressed 2173:15,16
2176:5 2256:9 adjourn 2203:1
ADJOURNED 2271:9
ADJOURNS 2178:19
2203:4
adjudicate 2239:25 admission 2158:2
adopting 2135:11
adoption 2184:20
advance 2180:11,15 advertise 2224:12,14
advertisement 2198:20
advice 2213:3
advise 2147:3 2179:25 2247:8
advised 2132:17 2143:5
2146:24
advisor 2155:15 advisory 2218:23
2220:24 2222:14,21
2222:24 2223:1,15
2262:8 advocate 2127:9,12,12
2127:12,18 2137:25
2190:13
advocates 2201:15 afar 2138:23
affect 2240:2
affidavit 2135:15
2136:3 2141:4,8,17
2142:10,15,21 2146:15,25 2166:25
2167:12.20.24 2168:3
2168:18,21 2169:1,7 2174:11 2175:5
2174:11 2175:5 2176:15 2177:1,3
2179:10,14 2185:1,9
2188:6 2195:1,19
2197:3 2198:4 2200:14,21
affidavits 2132:2
2135:6,13 2137:23
2138:4 2139:16 2160:10 2167:1
affirm 2139:9 2204:4
afraid 2149:22
Africa 2132:9 2137:8 2150:15 2153:20
2170:5,9 2179:8
2184:22
Africans 2265:5 2268:18
afternoon 2143:15
2202:18 2203:18
2206:5 2247:16 afterthought 2235:1
AG 2239:5
age 2227:16
2000cv 2246:12

agency 2246:12

2248:13 2252:24

2253:12
agenda 2182:21,22
ago 2132:7 2171:5
agree 2191:15 2208:7 2226:21
agreed 2248:14
2261:12
agreement 2226:3
2227:18,18,23 2228:5 2232:16 2236:25
2266:9
ah 2251:20
ahead 2206:13 2212:3
2212:7 2267:12 aim 2237:19 2243:7
alert 2191:11 2229:24
Alexis 2176:11
align 2246:11 2248:13
allocated 2184:23 allow 2248:15
allows 2207:3 2218:1
Alright 2254:18
alumnus 2155:14
ambition 2179:22
ambitions 2183:12,14 2183:19
amended 2207:19
2221:21
America 2177:25 2178:12
amount 2165:17
2171:7 2211:6,7
2214:20 2217:2
2228:13,19 2235:9 2236:1,7 2257:22
2258:3,11
amounts 2211:13
2262:21,23
Andy 2238:16,19,20
2241:25 2242:6 2243:17,20 2244:4
2259:15,17,18,20
2260:6,15,16,22
2261:16
Andy's 2260:11 angels 2229:13,14
annexure 2136:3
2195:19
announcement 2173:17
2199:8 answer 2138:8 2150:6
2154:3,6 2156:12
2161:25 2162:3,10
2163:10 2164:14
2169:20 2179:12
2217:17 2223:19 2235:1 2238:10
2260:1
answered 2135:1
2163:20 2197:16
2198:21

```
2229:2 2253:14
  2265:4
anymore 2139:18
anyone's 2135:2
anyway 2137:5
  2138:23 2183:17,20
  2183:23 2190:25
  2194:19 2196:1
apart 2135:9 2200:19
apologies 2142:1
apparently 2146:8
  2176:15
appeal 2129:16
appear 2131:1 2170:5
  2170:10
appearance 2170:1
  2195:11
appears 2144:22
  2146:11 2147:16
  2197:23 2218:10,13
  2250:11
applicable 2209:11
  2223:5,13
applicant 2171:21
applicants 2199:17
applied 2251:7
applies 2129:17
apply 2207:9 2234:23
applying 2251:12
appoint 2229:13
  2246:25 2256:9
appointed 2128:6,13
  2204:23 2205:12
  2213:21 2214:15
 2216:18 2263:13,20
 2264:3,3 2266:24
 2267:1,2,3
appointing 2217:22,22
appointment 2199:13
  2199:14 2213:20
 2214:19 2216:22
  2235:15 2246:4
 2260:22 2263:13
appreciate 2135:15
  2177:25 2204:2
 2269:12
approach 2129:6
  2130:11 2135:12
  2160:13
approached 2159:12
  2160:15 2197:10
approaching 2197:11
appropriate 2217:13
approval 2205:2
  2217:1,2 2220:5
approve 2205:20
  2220:2
approved 2157:10
  2204:16 2205:16,16
  2205:23 2207:10
  2219:11,24 2220:1
  2221:4 2222:10,15
  2228:12 2231:15,17
  2231:23 2232:7,14
  2234:19 2235:14
  2248:20 2249:22
```

Page
2259:1
approving 2223:17
2248:19
approximately 2171:2
2205:12
April 2211:23 2214:1,3
2224:20,21,22
2228:10 2234:22
2236:13,13 2237:13
2238:8,14,15 2241:1
arch 2136:2,4 2171:25
2172:20,25 2189:16
architecture 2245:24
area 2226:14 2262:7
2264:12
areas 2193:11 2253:24
2262:10
aren't 2188:8
arguing 2226:17
argument 2192:6
arises 2252:16
arising 2180:17
arose 2159:15
arrange 2209:13
2211:4,4
arranged 2208:2,5,6
2209:4,5,8 2223:7
2227:10 2243:6,13
arrangements 2250:18
arrive 2234:13 2242:22
arrived 2214:7
arriving 2189:11
article 2239:21
aside 2150:10 2151:5
2152:12 2249:7
asked 2130:10,12,13,13
2130:14,17 2139:21
2141:14,18 2143:2
2144:3,9,16 2145:9
2145:20 2148:13,17
2148:24 2149:16
2162:7,12,18 2163:25
2164:1,23,24 2165:1
2165:4,12 2167:11,12
2169:11 2172:20
2180:19 2187:24
2196:5 2201:2,21
2202:19 2203:23
2205:19 2209:19
2226:2 2227:8,13
2228:1,3,14 2230:11
2230:12 2234:6
2239:12 2259:25
2266:9 2267:17
asking 2143:4 2145:20
2166:16 2210:9
2216:25 2223:20
2238:6,10 2251:10
2252:19
asks 2129:21,23
2269:14
assembled 2170:22
assertions 2203:11
assess 2136:21 2212:2
2212:5 2224:10
2239:25 2262:17,18

anti-corruption 2257:7

answering 2159:3

answers 2137:22

anybody 2190:14

anti 2229:16

basically 2194:3 2253:3

2158:19.20 2162:17

basis 2132:1.9 2133:3

2227:20

assessed 2207:10
2255:12
assessing 2187:13
assessing 2187:13 assessment 2174:4
2181:24 2206:19
2218:25 2226:17
2245:4 2246:21
2247:17,23 2248:1
2250:16 2255:14
2256:19,23,23
2266:19
assignments 2213:6
assist 2128:6 2137:11
2146:7 2174:2
2180:10 2202:12
2238:25 2245:14
2250:24 2251:1
2256:14
assistance 2180:8
assisting 2211:17
2238:11 2239:3
assume 2137:4 2187:16
2199:8 2256:20
assuming 2229:12
assumption 2184:4
2243:16
assumptions 2184:8
assumptions 2164.8 assurance 2169:12
2241:11
assured 2136:23
2261:4
Athol 2155:13
attached 2144:22
2238:19 2243:18
2245:8
attaches 2185:9
2197:20
attachment 2235:22,22
attack 2252:3
attempt 2153:2
2187:22 2191:25
attend 2179:5 2220:9
2237:18 2243:18
2261:25
attended 2193:20
2250:3 2263:18
attention 2189:15
2192:12
attest 2144:25 2145:1,7
2146:24
attests 2147:12
attitude 2143:15
attorney 2131:18
2135:21,22
Attorneys 2131:16
2202:15
attract 2184:3,6 2187:8
attributable 2178:21
audit 2211:20 2214:12
2216:9 2261:19
auditor-general
2211:15,18,20
August 2193:16,18
2199:6 2235:18
2237:8 2245:6
2199:6 2235:18 2237:8 2245:6 authorities 2207:21

Commission of Inquiry
authority 2212:14 2229:4 2230:3 2238:1 available 2136:23 2137:7 2150:17,23 2151:8,9,20,24 2152:1,4 2165:19 2166:6,7 2167:7 2181:3 2208:16 2213:23 2225:22 2253:10 avoiding 2213:5
awaits 2143:5 2152:16 award 2172:21 2233:22 2237:5
awarded 2140:25 2141:7 2146:2 2216:15,16 2218:19 2219:1 2240:12 2263:11 awarding 2212:16,17
2214:6 2267:7 aware 2149:25 2161:14 2161:18 2173:4 2200:25 2215:22 2222:16 2240:23 2266:23
B
Babamia 2131:10,14 2131:14 2132:22 2133:24 2134:14,24 2135:14 2136:12 2137:6 2138:3,6,25 BAC 2221:24 2228:11 2232:7,11,14 2235:11 2256:7 back 2132:12,15 2134:3,10,12,20 2135:1 2137:21 2138:11,13 2145:2,5 2145:5,13 2157:20,23 2170:9 2176:5 2185:1 2196:7 2203:19,25 2204:2 222:6 2230:13 2246:5 2254:7 2257:17 2268:3
bad 2215:6,7 bag 2254:21 Bain's 2181:24 Bain's 2140:2 2164:19 2165:11 2178:1 2193:12,18 2203:22 2204:12 2209:16 Bain5 2144:16 Baker 2170:22 balance 2167:4 2194:25 2255:7 2256:1 ball 2241:7 bank 2265:11,13,13 Bar 2131:15 Barry 2187:17 2191:11

```
basket 2233:24 2234:2
  2234:5 2235:12
  2237:9,11 2254:4
bearing 2249:23
Beaumont 2174:16
becoming 2146:3
BEE 2240:4 2261:24
  2262:14
behalf 2161:25
believe 2141:20,23
  2149:4,24 2150:4,19
  2157:9 2160:1,21,23
  2164:20,25 2167:5
  2168:20 2173:11
  2174:10 2262:8
  2265:8
believed 2143:17
believes 2152:9
believing 2129:21
bell 2176:18
belongs 2179:9
beneficial 2144:6
benefit 2150:14
benefited 2264:25
best 2137:4 2146:5
  2153:15,17 2165:16
  2165:18 2171:7
  2223:19
better 2181:2 2235:1
beyond 2198:12
BH 2187:13,17
bid 2208:19 2223:5
  2232:23 2235:17
bidders 2268:6
bidding 2207:23
  2208:5 2227:11,13,21
  2227:23 2232:24
  2239:5,18 2240:3
  2266:10
bids 2211:11
big 2236:1
binding 2236:24,24
biography 2245:1
bios 2244:22
bit 2129:10 2130:23
  2136:4 2185:2 2190:4
  2241:6,12
blind 2190:4
block 2182:23
blowers 2264:8,10
blue 2182:2 2189:7.19
board 2150:10
bolded 2213:14
bonanza 2264:25
bookkeeping 2130:11
  2130:15
books 2258:20
Boston 2140:12 2162:5
  2188:1
bottom 2182:24
bought 2267:8
boxes 2182:2
```

breach 2255:1 break 2178:17 breakfast 2193:16 bricks 2225:17 **brief** 2139:2 bring 2194:1 2227:7 2247:3,5 2253:16 2264:13 **bringing** 2212:10 brings 2211:11 **broad** 2136:19 2137:18 2146:4 2149:19 2153:19 2170:21 **broader** 2174:5 **broadly** 2146:14 **brought** 2251:2 **budget** 2184:23 2244:11 budgetary 2237:21 2243:10 build 2174:4 2180:13 2187:19 **building** 2184:16 2189:6 2225:11,12 **bullet** 2181:13,14 2184:3 2187:10,13 2207:20 2208:12 **bundles** 2140:14 business 2180:6,10 busy 2156:1 **buy** 2211:5,6 2223:10 2223:10,12 2254:20 buying 2223:8 2254:23 bye 2191:12 \mathbf{C} C 2248:9

calendars 2171:10 call 2134:5 2144:14,15 2173:16 2197:18 2198:16 2200:1 2208:11 2228:7 2229:19 2233:4 2244:14 2247:9 called 2128:8,24 2161:2 2180:20 2188:20 2197:25 2200:8 2203:19 2208:23 2218:9 2240:4 calls 2138:16 camera 2136:9 2265:16 2269:15 **Cameron** 2176:16 cancel 2248:14 **capable** 2140:4 **capacity** 2245:13 Cape 2186:12 care 2246:16 careers 2180:12 careful 2229:8 2246:13 carefully 2176:22 carried 2127:4,15 carry 2127:15 2247:23 cars 2223:9 **Cartwright** 2176:6,6,8 case 2129:4,7 2130:5

2137:6 2152:25 2172:22 2178:5 2200:9 2209:5.16 2225:17 2233:23 2239:16,20 2240:9 2244:3 2260:21 2262:19 2264:25 2268:4,7 cases 2129:7,8,9 2208:14 2233:12,18 cash 2267:8 catch-up 2186:23 caused 2230:24 2231:4 2231:12 **CCd** 2174:24 2175:3 CCTV 2264:25 cc's 2238:16 celebratory 2192:2 cent 2217:23 **Century** 2244:23 2252:12,13 **CEO** 2174:2 2185:2 2219:11,24 2220:1 2237:16 certain 2152:11 2153:4 2159:15 2188:15,16 2207:5,11,13 2214:8 2223:9 2238:23 2244:10 2246:8,15 2252:22,23 2266:17 2268:5 Chain 2203:20 chains 2189:16 **chair** 2155:15 Chairperson 2228:11 **champion** 2195:13 **chance** 2202:2 **change** 2187:20 2255:2 changed 2224:3 2248:4 2256:2,2 changes 2247:13,13,14 **changing** 2254:22 **charge** 2136:8 2225:9 2226:25 2229:2 2238:3,4 **charges** 2127:24 **charging** 2225:19,19,21 chart 2193:11 check 2199:15 2200:11 2208:12 2211:18 2213:10 2217:24,25 2221:21 2224:11 2233:14,25 2234:1 2235:14 2237:11 2240:1 2245:5 2246:1 2246:3 2253:15 2258:18,19,24 2263:7 2264:10,11 2266:15 checked 2213:9 **chief** 2180:4 2182:2,4 2197:18 2198:16 2204:14 children 2179:4 choice 2219:5,6 **Chris** 2176:16 circulars 2207:4

2191:12

based 2174:3 2218:20

2227:16 2267:6

circulating 2268:24
circumspect 2139:25
circumstances 2158:5
citizen 2170:4 2179:7
claim 2226:1,18 2255:1
claimed 2226:5
claiming 2253:9
2261:11
clarification 2157:17
clarify 2247:17 2257:2
clarity 2182:25
2219:14 2241:21
classified 2188:23
2249:12
clause 2207:24 2212:25
clay 2225:17
clean 2268:10
cleaner 2253:25,25
clear 2145:18 2184:8
2204:11 2226:22
2232:23 2251:11
2259:7 2260:20
clearance 2246:8,15,19
2252:22,23 2253:6
clearances 2252:17
cleared 2253:4,15,20
clearly 2182:22 2218:5
2251:24
client 2127:14,15
2261:21,22
clients 2158:3 2261:20
client's 2213:4
clock 2170:24
closed 2205:11 2209:18
2224:15
coach 2183:13
coaching 2146:6,15
2160:12 2183:25
2185:3
code 2206:17 2213:9,16
2251:2,11,12 2256:16
2267:21
collating 2171:12
colleague 2202:13
colleagues 2131:4
2133:22
collect 2165:18 2167:13
2170:19 2178:18
collected 2166:12
2168:1
collecting 2168:8,17
collection 2168:22
2184:21
colour 2190:4,6
colours 2190.4,0
column 2187:10
come 2130:19,21
2134:12 2135:1
2134:12 2135:1
2139:21 2140:2
2143:21 2148:4
2150:3 2157:19,23
2158:9 2161:17
2176:5 2190:24
2191:18 2201:22
2203:8,14,14,25

Commission of Inquiry
2209:6 2212:2,4,9 2217:8,10 2218:20 2219:2 2229:9 2230:4 2231:21 2240:19,24 2241:14 2244:14 2249:16 2250:5 2254:25 2260:9 2265:1,14,21 comes 2127:3 2134:10 2134:19 2138:12 2145:2 2184:10 2210:12 2211:6 2241:2
coming 2164:12 2177:25 2190:23 2204:2 2247:9 2270:1 commence 2221:16 commending 2241:22 comment 2175:24 2239:9
commentaries 2187:25 commentary 2177:4,18 commissions 2137:1 Commission's 2189:15 Commission's 2127:22 2129:11 2137:11 2165:12 2168:13 commitment 2154:1
2165:9 committee 2155:13,15 2155:18 2156:4,7,8 2156:16 2222:1,1 common 2263:21 communicate 2133:10 communication 2237:14
commuting 2137:7 companies 2224:15 2252:7,21 2259:12 company 2140:22 2141:12 2145:14 2148:7 2151:6 2152:12 2153:9 2157:11 2158:4 2159:12 2171:3,6 2172:10 2174:18,21 2204:21 2208:7 2219:8 2221:23
2222:2 2232:12 2240:5 2253:20 2256:6 2264:14 Company's 2150:10 compare 2225:18 compared 2244:19 compete 2212:21 2245:16,21 competition 2235:17 competitive 2207:2,23
2208:5,19 2211:11 2212:9 2227:10,12,21 2227:23 2232:24 2266:10 competitors 2245:16 2245:21 2267:18 compiled 2228:8
2224 10

```
complain 2140:7
  2179:3
complete 2239:18
                        c
completed 2151:16
  2168:23 2169:2
  2228:9
completely 2154:18
compliance 2167:3
  2168:24 2203:21
  2214:13 2216:10
                        c
  2246:22
complied 2170:6
compliments 2242:19
comply 2168:12 2172:7
  2210:19
component 2248:9
components 2187:14
  2248:9 2254:10
concentrated 2181:25
concentration 2187:16
  2191:24
concept 2185:2
concern 2264:12
concerned 2134:9
  2139:23 2166:4
  2172:10 2178:22,23
 2178:25 2252:24
concerning 2141:12
                        C
  2195:7
concerns 2134:4
  2140:21 2179:14,16
                        c
concerted 2172:6
                        C
conclude 2204:25
                        c
  2221:1 2258:10
  2263:5
concluded 2162:15,24
conclusion 2140:2
                        c
  2153:23 2257:12
condition 2134:18
conditional 2152:4
  2153:1,6,9,16,22
conditionally 2152:4
conditions 2154:23,24
                        C
  2155:3,7 2207:25
                        c
  2210:20 2211:7
  2220:3 2223:4,12
  2260:20
condonation 2220:16
  2220:16 2228:16,16
  2228:18,24 2229:6,9
  2229:20 2230:1,4,23
  2231:7,15,17 2234:18
  2234:23 2258:1,2,12
  2258:22,25
condone 2228:17
  2229:24 2230:19,21
  2230:25 2231:2,10
  2258:20,23
condoned 2228:13
  2257:22
conduct 2138:20
  2206:17 2213:10
  2214:12 2216:9
  2246:21 2251:3
  2256:17 2267:15,21
```

2223:21
confident 2269:5
confidential 2246:2,14
2246:17 2253:21,22
2254:1
confidentiality 2132:24
2132:25 2246:23 2247:4
2247:4 confirm 2143:5
confirmation 2228:7
confirmed 2248:11
confirming 2197:22
confirms 2197:17
conflict 2127:7 2239:19
2239:23 2240:1
2251:4
conflicts 2213:6
confused 2210:9
conscience 2269:21
consensus 2237:1
consider 2147:1,1
2166:6 2222:3
consideration 2213:5
considered 2130:9
considering 2222:2
2232:12
consistent 2160:13
constituents 2153:20
constitute 2236:24
constituted 2136:4
consult 2136:6 2146:23
consultancy 2261:19
consultant 2202:1 2212:16 2225:9 2227:1 2259:21
2212:16 2225:9
2260:18
consultants 2185:7
2212:20 2213:2
2225:8 2246:13
2255:18,19
consultation 2153:19
consulted 2132:14
consumer 2188:21
contact 2140:24 2141:6
2141:9,9 2176:14
2198:19
2198:19 contacts 2146:1
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15 2254:23
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15 2254:23 contents 2177:2,3
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15 2254:23 contents 2177:2,3 2206:25 2238:18
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15 2254:23 contents 2177:2,3 2206:25 2238:18 context 2143:14
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15 2254:23 contents 2177:2,3 2206:25 2238:18 context 2143:14 2179:21 2180:3
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15 2254:23 contents 2177:2,3 2206:25 2238:18 context 2143:14 2179:21 2180:3 2183:25 2188:9,16,22
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15 2254:23 contents 2177:2,3 2206:25 2238:18 context 2143:14 2179:21 2180:3 2183:25 2188:9,16,22 2201:19 2204:17
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15 2254:23 contents 2177:2,3 2206:25 2238:18 context 2143:14 2179:21 2180:3 2183:25 2188:9,16,22 2201:19 2204:17 contingent 2173:23
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15 2254:23 contents 2177:2,3 2206:25 2238:18 context 2143:14 2179:21 2180:3 2183:25 2188:9,16,22 2201:19 2204:17 contingent 2173:23 continue 2148:11
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15 2254:23 contents 2177:2,3 2206:25 2238:18 context 2143:14 2179:21 2180:3 2183:25 2188:9,16,22 2201:19 2204:17 contingent 2173:23 continue 2148:11 2165:9 2214:1
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15 2254:23 contents 2177:2,3 2206:25 2238:18 context 2143:14 2179:21 2180:3 2183:25 2188:9,16,22 2201:19 2204:17 contingent 2173:23 continue 2148:11 2165:9 2214:1 2238:11 2240:25
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15 2254:23 contents 2177:2,3 2206:25 2238:18 context 2143:14 2179:21 2180:3 2183:25 2188:9,16,22 2201:19 2204:17 contingent 2173:23 continue 2148:11 2165:9 2214:1 2238:11 2240:25 2256:16
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15 2254:23 contents 2177:2,3 2206:25 2238:18 context 2143:14 2179:21 2180:3 2183:25 2188:9,16,22 2201:19 2204:17 contingent 2173:23 continue 2148:11 2165:9 2214:1 2238:11 2240:25 2256:16 continued 2168:21
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15 2254:23 contents 2177:2,3 2206:25 2238:18 context 2143:14 2179:21 2180:3 2183:25 2188:9,16,22 2201:19 2204:17 contingent 2173:23 continue 2148:11 2165:9 2214:1 2238:11 2240:25 2256:16 continued 2168:21 2211:17
2198:19 contacts 2146:1 contains 2143:13 content 2206:15 2254:23 contents 2177:2,3 2206:25 2238:18 context 2143:14 2179:21 2180:3 2183:25 2188:9,16,22 2201:19 2204:17 contingent 2173:23 continue 2148:11 2165:9 2214:1 2238:11 2240:25 2256:16 continued 2168:21

contracting 2247:1

4 2225-11
contractor 2225:11
2240:12,18,19 2262:8
contractor's 2227:18
contracts 2204:13
2206:8 2208:24
2210:13 2212:12
2213:18 2214:6,9,10
2214:13 2216:10,15
2216:16 2218:18
2219:1 2220:8
2222:18,21,22
2231:19 2246:21
2264:2
contrary 2203:11
contravention 2212:13
convenient 2247:8
conversations 2133:6
convert 2189:1
conveying 2215:12
conviction 2130:3
COO 2187:14,16,17
2189:13 2222:15
cooperate 2134:17
2148:11 2158:17
2164:15,21 2170:12
2172:5 2176:12
cooperated 2169:19,23
cooperating 2164:17
cooperation 2147:2
2148:16 2165:5
2170:12
coordinator 2259:16
COO's 2191:25
copied 2258:1
copies 2171:22,23,24
2171:25
copy 2162:13 2213:23
2238:19 2242:17
2243:19 2257:25
2258:4 2268:20,20
2270:8,9
corporate 2180:7
2184:20 2213:6
corrected 2183:6
correction 2256:15
correctly 2205:21
correspondence
2131:17 2132:4
2197:22 2202:20
correspondences
2220:5,6
corrupt 2264:16
2268:14
corruption 2264:19
2267:20 2268:4
cost 2207:2 2210:14
2217:7
could've 2170:5
counsel 2127:8,13,13
2127.20.2129.1.2.5
2127:20 2128:1,3,5
2128:12,16,16,18
2129:6,10,13 2130:20
2131:11 2136:17
2139:2,19 2140:11
2176:22 2192:7
2199:25

2234:19

conducted 2160:16

counsel's 2127:11
country 2169:13
2264:8
couple 2132:6,8 2181:4
course 2128:1,7
2130:24 2149:2
2162:22 2167:22
2169:21 2172:9
2192:7 2242:18
2266:6
court 2128:10 2129:16
cover 2206:6,7,20
2235:5 2247:14
covered 2207:18
2251:20 2260:10
covers 2182:5
co-determining 2243:3
co-worked 2244:2
cramped 2130:23
create 2158:3
created 2185:8 2192:23
2218:14 2250:12
creating 2185:7
2195:13
credibility 2180:14
criminal 2127:24
2268:7
critical 2182:3
critically 2192:17
cross 2171:11
crucial 2184:13
current 2198:15
2214:13 2216:10
currently 2189:3
2210:17
curve 2241:7

Daily 2239:20 danger 2135:11 dangerous 2135:9 data 2172:1 database 2262:9 date 2182:8 2220:15 2227:3 2236:12 2237:5 dated 2179:11 2204:15 2214:1.2 2221:12.20 2233:16 2234:17

D

2235:7,15,24 2237:13 2238:15 2247:21 dates 2214:2 2224:6

date's 2228:10

day 2132:15 2137:19 2142:4 2146:21

2148:6 2159:6 2168:23 2179:2 2219:7 2220:10,10

2261:20 2270:23

days 2137:19 2185:5,10 2186:25 2187:9

2193:5 2221:19 2222:17 2235:8 2248:3 2263:9

deal 2131:20 2133:14

2202:8,20 2229:18

2256:14 2268:14 **dealing** 2135:19 2158:13 2171:4,5 2261:20,21,22 2270:3 deals 2195:1 2198:9 2206:22,24 dear 2238:18 decade 2256:22 decades 2184:15,16,17 deceit 2130:4

December 2191:9 2198:11,14 2204:22 2219:6,10,11,21,23 2219:24 2220:4,9,11 2220:20,23,25 2221:14 2222:10,12

2222:15 2223:15,17 2224:8,12,19 2225:1 2233:16 2241:7,14 2244:16,19 2246:4

2253:8,9 decide 2144:12 2150:24

2151:8,10,20,25 2152:25 2154:11 2155:7 2176:3

decided 2176:15 decides 2152:1

decision 2152:19 2169:24 2170:8

decisions 2214:7 2266:17,20

decision-maker 2180:14

declare 2211:19 **declared** 2239:7,23 declaring 2239:19

defence 2213:15 defines 2211:25

delay 2234:20 2235:17 2241:12

delayed 2214:23 delegated 2243:17

delivered 2169:9 2171:19,24 2172:6,8

2184:18

delivery 2182:6 depart 2207:7

department 2207:7 2229:13,14

departments 2209:14 departure 2184:14

2207:6 **depend** 2229:2

dependent 2152:23 depending 2188:24 2211:3 2215:9

2217:17,17 depends 2151:21 2152:16

depose 2141:4 deputy 2252:20

describe 2189:5 2227:6 described 2146:5 2195:12

describes 2186:22 describing 2141:5 descriptions 2160:11 destroyed 2133:23 detail 2132:23 2200:10 **detailed** 2214:12 2216:9

details 2146:1 determination 2153:14 determine 2153:14 determined 2151:3

2152:14 2227:16 2244:7

determines 2136:20 determining 2153:17 2172:17

detractors 2188:24 2189:2 2190:12

develop 2146:7 2239:3 developed 2221:3 development 2180:4,8

2218:21 2267:16 deviate 2207:22,24 2212:2 2218:6

deviating 2208:11 2266:24

deviation 2204:16,18 2205:8,16,17,20 2211:24 2212:3 2218:2,15 2248:19

deviations 2211:14 **Deyorke** 2198:14 DG 2264:17

2249:21

diagnosis 2132:19,21 2133:1

diagnostic 2187:11 diagram 2189:19 2245:25 2260:13,14 diary 2193:8 2194:21

dictated 2129:7 didn't 2160:24 2162:4 2162:4 2163:15

2167:23,23 2178:12 2188:4 2203:16 2241:7

difference 2209:15 different 2166:3 2187:14 2188:19

2219:2 differently 2167:15

difficult 2145:19 2170:7 2224:16

2253:11 **difficulty** 2138:2,3

2142:21 2173:7 2190:14

diligence 2181:2 direct 2135:23 2137:12 2163:19,21 2174:2

directed 2127:8 2136:14

direction 2128:14 2129:11

directive 2207:8 directly 2154:6 2165:1 2170:25 2182:5 **director** 2203:20

disagree 2266:2 disappears 2135:7 discipline 2245:12 **disclose** 2160:20

2163:22,23 2168:11 2260:20 disclosed 2159:17

2163:25 2261:3 2262:19

disclosure 2158:20 2164:9,10 discovered 2197:21 discovery 2228:22

2230:2 discredit 2265:4,20

2268:15 discuss 2147:5,11 2173:18 2174:6 2206:4 2220:11

2237:17 2245:7 2263:10 discussed 2135:22

2141:10 2195:17 2220:13 2233:6 2238:20 2243:20 2244:2,6 2247:14 2249:9 2263:16,19 2264:17

discusses 2179:18 discussing 2242:9

2243:20 2244:13 discussion 2247:16 2263:7

discussions 2141:11 2154:9.12

disgruntled 2189:3 disorientated 2244:18 disparage 2127:23 dispute 2240:19 2266:8

2267:15,16 disqualified 2239:24 disqualify 2239:5 disruptions 2188:17

distribute 2206:14 diverted 2127:24,25 division 2212:1

2235:14 2250:14 **divisions** 2233:23 doctor 2133:21

document 2140:21 2145:4 2147:16 2164:2,3 2168:21

2169:2,8 2180:25 2181:1 2186:1,25 2193:5 2225:18 2227:16 2230:14,16 2230:16 2239:18 2240:3 2247:7 2253:23 2257:25

2260:13 2262:19 2265:7

documentation 2237:9 documentations 2239:12 2243:14

2259:6 documents 2131:24

2133:13 2135:18.24 2136:2 2138:22 2140:15,15,19 2142:14,14,23 2144:7 2145:19 2163:22 2165:7 2167:4,13 2168:9,10,17,18 2170:15,17,21,25 2171:2,15,17,18,18 2172:21,21 2173:3,8 2173:10,10 2201:14 2206:15 2253:5,18 2254:1 2255:8,21 2262:2,4 2266:5 doesn't 2145:17 2162:19 2189:5

2210:2,9 2267:11 doing 2127:20,21 2138:15 2165:16,18 2168:12,14,16 2172:15 2225:14

2238:12 2257:5 don't 2163:22 2164:9 2164:14 2165:12 2166:11,13 2169:18

2177:19 2178:10 2212:22 2213:12 2227:6 2245:18 2246:16,16 2251:8,8

2266:13 2268:21 2269:8,8,10,20,20

dossier 2264:15 2265:6 2267:24 2268:12,16 2268:17,19,19 2269:12

dossier's 2267:25 dot 2191:12,12,12 double 2130:11,15 doubtful 2134:11

drafted 2242:21 draw 2140:3 2189:15 2191:5 2192:11

2201:17 **drawing** 2224:6 drive 2172:2 **Dubai** 2132:6,7,8

due 2149:2 2162:22 2169:21 2181:1 2192:6 2218:3

2248:12 **dumped** 2135:5

duplication 2181:25 dwell 2194:12

\mathbf{E}

earlier 2128:2 2179:12 2187:15 2205:24 2238:20 2243:20 2244:2 early 2181:9 2240:12 easier 2226:24 2241:8 economic 2158:3 economy 2212:19 **eco-system** 2182:23 edges 2181:17 effective 2207:3 2264:7

efficacy 2184:18
efficiency 2212:19
effort 2164:21 2165:7
2172:2,4,6
efforts 2170:18
2267:19
eight 2146:16,20
2149:19,21,25 2150:4
2194:19 2211:6
either 2150:12 2154:15
2188:23 2233:8
2240:7 2268:13
Eksteen 2238:16
2241:25 2260:6,15
elected 2170:5
electronic 2171:22
2238:19
element 2231:9
elements 2212:18
eliminate 2188:15
email 2173:15 2174:8
2175:15,19 2176:21
21/3.13,13 21/0:21
2189:16 2191:8,10,18
2191:21 2196:6,16
2197:20 2198:13
2199:7 2204:14
2220:4,6 2221:6
2233:12,13,17,19
2233.12,13,17,19
2236:6 2237:12
2238:15,17 2241:1
2245:2,4,6,8,17,22
2247:10,19
emails 2133:11 2138:15
2149:5 2192:2
2195:25 2200:23
embassy 2144:25
emerge 2134:1 2198:19
emerged 2140:24
2160:25,25
emergencies 2218:14
2218:14 2250:13,13
emergency 2208:14,17
2211:12,24,25 2218:2
emerges 2133:25
emphasis 2225:7
2249:22
emphasise 2213:2
employee 2188:22
2194:5 2238:18
2259:18,22 2260:17
employees 2167:1
2171:6 2188:22
2189:4 2253:22
2259:12,12
employer 2188:25
employment 2188:15
enclosed 2204:15
endeavours 2166:1
enforced 2170:7
engage 2145:15
2237:20 2243:8
2247:2 2260:19
engaged 2260:21
engagement 2156:21
2232:2
ensure 2128:19 2212:8

2229:18
enter 2240:14
entered 2209:7 2211:2 2227:19,23 2232:21
2233:1
entire 2168:22 2169:8
entirely 2188:18
entities 2206:25 entitled 2180:25
2184:14
entity 2198:15 2230:7,8
entry 2130:11,15
environment 2246:7,14
2253:13,13,14,16 2261:1
envisage 2210:12
EOH 2219:6,9,15,15,22
2220:1,2,25 2222:8
2222:14,19 2223:2,16
equally 2232:15 equitable 2207:2
equivalent 2255:12
erase 2269:4
error 2223:17 2258:5
errors 2221:13 2224:5 especially 2188:16
2260:25
establish 2146:1 2166:2
2230:24 2245:14
established 2155:12
2156:4,7,8,16
establishing 2156:11 etcetera 2145:19
2150:15 2237:2
Europe 2144:24
evaluate 2239:25
events 2171:4 2227:15 eventually 2143:8
2167:23
evidence 2128:8,11,12
2128:15 2129:6
2130:11 2139:10,13
2140:24 2141:3 2148:4 2158:22
2160:25 2161:1,2
2162:14 2166:8,9
2178:22 2199:25
2203:12,16 2204:4,9 2221:4 2230:12,14
2233:3,16 2253:17
2262:11 2264:23
2265:15,22 2268:9,11
exact 2152:13
exactly 2138:5 2151:3 2190:21 2246:20
2256:9 2263:12
2266:21
examination 2128:25
2136:19 2192:24
examined 2129:5 examining 2128:22
examining 2128:22 example 2158:14
2173:11,14 2201:23
2205:8 2209:6
2225:11 2226:8,9,10

2233:13 2239:21

```
2247:3 2260:13
exceeded 2211:6
exceeds 2217:10
exchanged 2131:17
  2132:4
excluding 2235:10
  2236:3 2255:7
EXCO 2205:15
excuse 2131:9 2134:2,7
  2134:8,10 2157:4
  2202:17 2213:16
excused 2133:4 2134:3
  2134:5
executed 2215:21
executive 2146:6,14
  2160:11 2180:4
  2183:25 2189:11
  2198:14
executives 2160:14
  2180:7,10
executive's 2185:5
exempt 2207:14
exemption 2207:13,14
  2207:15
exercise 2215:6,8
exigencies 2129:7
  2130:4
exist 2210:2,9
existed 2232:16
existing 2209:17
  2210:13
exists 2237:19 2243:8
exiting 2263:20
expand 2142:23
expect 2144:24 2150:21
  2165:25
expected 2150:25
  2261:14
expenditure 2205:5
  2211:19 2217:24
  2228:18,19,21,22
  2230:2,25 2231:3,5,9
  2231:10,11 2239:6
  2251:16 2258:19,20
  2258:21 2267:13
expense 2171:10
  2229:24
experience 2244:24
experiencing 2193:22
expertise 2255:16
expired 2220:17
  2222:17
explain 2142:23
  2147:15 2154:4
  2187:22 2188:9
  2190:19,24 2201:4
  2204:18
explained 2140:1
explanation 2189:9
  2201:14
explicitly 2147:11
express 2203:10
expression 2245:14
extend 2217:10
extended 2216:17
```

```
2136:17,24 2137:12
  2138:7 2151:13
  2161:14,17
external 2190:3
extract 2128:25
extracted 2128:20
  2173:12 2218:16
eyes 2136:10
e-filing 2184:20
Fabrice 2173:19
  2175:6,7,13 2191:10
face 2135:11 2174:6,6
  2242:23
faced 2173:7
facilitate 2184:21
  2202:6
facilitates 2128:13
fact 2133:22 2135:15
  2152:5,9,25 2156:7
  2158:6 2162:9
  2187:12 2188:18
  2189:14 2191:23
  2192:3,3 2197:2
  2199:6,9 2215:5,7
  2222:23 2223:14
  2242:21 2264:5
factors 2152:18 2155:5
facts 2140:1,4 2153:14
  2155:5 2191:6
factual 2177:3
failed 2250:24
failing 2143:11
failure 2158:17
fair 2159:2 2207:2
fairly 2170:21 2192:2
fairness 2212:8
faith 2164:20 2165:7
fall 2156:22
false 2129:3
familiar 2176:9
far 2130:8 2134:8
  2140:5 2166:3
  2169:18 2178:24
  2182:18 2262:5
  2270:1
fashionable 2263:9
feasibility 2136:22
feasible 2137:9
February 2186:9
  2221:21,22 2234:18
  2234:21 2237:14
  2241:19
feedback 2247:7
feeding 2167:6
fees 2150:11
fell 2156:21
felt 2158:6 2168:9
fifth 2148:10
fight 2267:19
figure 2194:5 2242:22
file 2142:10,24 2171:25
```

2146:23 2234:11

extent 2133:10 2136:14

```
files 2136:2.5 2172:20
  2172:25 2189:17
  2191:9.19
fill 2136:2 2199:4
filled 2171:24 2234:3,7
final 2153:13 2197:4
  2205:20,20
finalise 2236:14
  2238:25 2247:9
finalised 2236:15
  2239:1 2244:4
finally 2171:17 2198:3
  2221:22
finance 2206:22,24
  2207:9,13
financial 2204:14
  2258:12
find 2144:21,25
  2145:19 2149:7
  2150:22,25 2152:1
  2169:20,22 2173:2
  2184:13 2192:8
  2199:17 2214:2
  2223:7 2226:16
  2233:20 2244:12
  2250:20
finding 2218:4
findings 2151:12
  2153:3 2206:18
  2217:24 2218:17
  2235.4
finds 2152:5 2227:24
fine 2145:6 2165:25
  2251:20 2267:10
finished 2153:17
  2155:21 2230:17
firm 2170:23
firms 2261:19
first 2129:23 2130:20
  2131:20 2132:2
  2133:12 2140:21
  2142:13 2152:24
  2154:6 2156:20,24
  2158:2,7 2159:6
  2160:19 2164:9
  2167:14 2168:17
  2169:25 2173:23
  2179:14 2180:16,22
  2180:23 2182:17,18
  2185:5,10 2186:7,25
  2187:6,9 2189:10
  2193:4 2197:16
  2202:13,16 2204:22
  2204:22 2205:11
  2208:4 2209:7,18
  2212:2,14 2218:10
  2219:5,6 2221:18
  2222:7 2226:3,10
  2238:22 2244:8,10,20
  2245:6 2246:4
  2255:14 2267:5
  2270:14
firstly 2214:22 2231:18
  2246:6
fit 2129:22 2130:2
  2138:13
```

extension 2142:8,13,18

2259:17

fitting 2195:15
five 2194:17,18
2261:20
flags 2256:7,8,8,10
flash 2172:2
fleet 2223:7,8
fly 2170:9
focus 2159:8 2182:2
2185:4 2189:2,13
2193:11
folders 2171:25
follow 2207:1 2247:8
2262:6
following 2179:23
2198:12 2207:11,23 2215:3 2247:24
follows 2132:5
foot 2143:12 2147:15
2181:15 2193:1
force 2269:20,20
forensic 2150:1
forget 2160:5,17
forgive 2215:11 2229:1
2229:7
forgotten 2197:20
form 2131:22 2152:13
2181:5 2240:7
former 2147:9 2194:13
2195:1 2244:5
forth 2127:10,25
2142:14 2200:24
forward 2130:19,21 2203:8 2222:5
2238:21 2243:23
forwarding 2242:1
forwards 2191:11
found 2189:16 2191:9
2202:13 2267:7
foundation 2225:13,15
2225:15 2226:9,24
four 2141:8,10,13
2147:22 2164:2,11 2179:12 2194:17,18
2179:12 2194:17,18
2211:5
fourth 2170:10 framework 2187:9
frankly 2138:12
Franson 2174:19
2175:7,13 2191:10,15
Friday 2141:17,21,23
2143:2,2 2149:13
2168:23 2169:9
2171:20 2172:6,8
2202:13,18 2234:12
2234:12 2241:10,12
friend 2239:22
frolic 2127:17
fruitless 2205:5,24
2217:23 2231:9,10
2251:16 2267:12
frustrated 2137:3
frustration 2137:1,2 full 2146:1 2147:17,18
2147:23 2149:25
2154:4 2158:20
2195:18 2221:13
1

```
fully 2164:16 2180:15
functions 2128:14
fundamentally 2174:1
funeral 2252:20
furnish 2141:2 2143:10
  2162:12
furnished 2147:16
further 2128:1 2130:1
  2135:17 2138:24
  2176:2 2194:10,14
  2214:24 2267:8
future 2180:11 2213:5
          G
Galactica 2173:21
Galatia 2173:21
Gartner's 2213:9
  2215:15 2256:19,22
  2259:12 2267:13
gather 2166:5
gazetted 2207:15
general 2140:11
  2193:17 2239:6
  2260:20
generate 2135:16
  2138:6 2158:6
generated 2135:17
gentleman 2228:5
getting 2190:16
gigabytes 2172:1
give 2130:22 2135:2
  2139:10 2140:17
  2141:17 2142:15
  2143:24 2144:10,17
  2145:1,10 2148:4
  2149:2 2163:16
 2164:3 2166:12,18,22
 2168:18 2170:16,18
 2176:2,21 2203:12,16
 2204:4 2212:20
  2220:13,14 2224:24
  2224:25 2225:23
  2227:25 2228:6
  2230:14 2233:12
  2234:10,12 2235:13
  2237:5,10 2238:2
  2244:16 2247:18
  2261:10 2264:22
  2265:15.22 2267:11
  2268:8,20 2269:17
given 2129:2 2134:18
  2139:16 2140:23
  2148:13,18 2149:14
  2159:4 2163:19
  2165:7 2167:3 2168:7
  2168:15,25 2170:4
  2189:13 2218:19
  2219:12 2220:6
  2224:21 2229:1
  2235:12,16 2242:23
  2246:22 2259:15
  2263:13 2266:7
  2268:11 2269:4
giving 2167:7 2200:9
  2212:7 2214:23
  2226:23 2240:17,21
```

2247:3 2256:25	
2257:4	
global 2150:10 2155:13	
2180:6	
go 2127:16 2130:6	
2132:12,15 2138:13	
2138:21 2139:22,24	
2140:19 2142:13	
2144:12,25 2145:18	
2145:23 2150:22,24	
2155:10 2157:2,5,7,7	
2158:12 2166:22	
2169:12 2176:2	
2179:2,17 2185:1,22	
2190:23 2191:24	
2195:3 2198:1 2201:5)
2206:12 2211:4	
2212:3,7,22 2222:6	
2223:10,12 2225:6	
2229:8 2231:1	
2233:10 2236:4	
2238:1,2,7 2241:10	
2241:14,16 2244:10	
2245:15 2248:19	
2251:21 2254:7,16,19 2257:17 2258:20 2262:9 2264:10)
2257:17 2258:20	
2262:0 2264:10	
2266:22 2267:10,12	
2267:25	
goal 2218:11	
goals 2180:1	
goes 2138:18 2145:5,15	
2152:13 2228:11	
2238:16 2268:13	
$\mathbf{going}\ 2127{:}24\ 2132{:}22$	
2134:12,20 2135:1,2	
2137:20 2140:1	
2142:4 2145:7	
2150:23 2151:20	
2152:9 2155:25	
2158:12 2162:21	
2167:13 2172:19	
2174:7 2176:2,21	
2174:7 2176:2,21 2177:1 2178:21	
2177:1 2178:21	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7	í
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21	;
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21	•
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8	•
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8 2215:16 2224:12	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8 2215:16 2224:12 2225:6,22 2226:19	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8 2215:16 2224:12 2225:6,22 2226:19 2227:5 2229:12	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8 2215:16 2224:12 2225:6,22 2226:19 2227:5 2229:12 2233:7 2237:11	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8 2215:16 2224:12 2225:6,22 2226:19 2227:5 2229:12 2233:7 2237:11 2238:3,4,23 2239:24	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8 2215:16 2224:12 2225:6,22 2226:19 2227:5 2229:12 2233:7 2237:11	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8 2215:16 2224:12 2225:6,22 2226:19 2227:5 2229:12 2233:7 2237:11 2238:3,4,23 2239:24 2239:25 2246:6,13,22	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8 2215:16 2224:12 2225:6,22 2226:19 2227:5 2229:12 2233:7 2237:11 2238:3,4,23 2239:24 2239:25 2246:6,13,22 2248:1,7 2251:16	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8 2215:16 2224:12 2225:6,22 2226:19 2227:5 2229:12 2233:7 2237:11 2238:3,4,23 2239:24 2239:25 2246:6,13,22 2248:1,7 2251:16 2253:10 2254:13,25	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8 2215:16 2224:12 2225:6,22 2226:19 2227:5 2229:12 2233:7 2237:11 2238:3,4,23 2239:24 2239:25 2246:6,13,22 2248:1,7 2251:16 2253:10 2254:13,25 2257:11 2262:17	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8 2215:16 2224:12 2225:6,22 2226:19 2227:5 2229:12 2233:7 2237:11 2238:3,4,23 2239:24 2239:25 2246:6,13,22 2248:1,7 2251:16 2253:10 2254:13,25 2257:11 2262:17 2264:22	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8 2215:16 2224:12 2225:6,22 2226:19 2227:5 2229:12 2233:7 2237:11 2238:3,4,23 2239:24 2239:25 2246:6,13,22 2248:1,7 2251:16 2253:10 2254:13,25 2257:11 2262:17 2264:22 good 2131:11 2164:20	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8 2215:16 2224:12 2225:6,22 2226:19 2227:5 2229:12 2233:7 2237:11 2238:3,4,23 2239:24 2239:25 2246:6,13,22 2248:1,7 2251:16 2253:10 2254:13,25 2257:11 2262:17 2264:22	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8 2215:16 2224:12 2225:6,22 2226:19 2227:5 2229:12 2233:7 2237:11 2238:3,4,23 2239:24 2239:25 2246:6,13,22 2248:1,7 2251:16 2257:11 2262:17 2264:22 good 2131:11 2164:20 2165:7 2178:15	
2177:1 2178:21 2184:6,7,12 2187:4 2190:18 2192:7 2194:12 2196:7,11,25 2202:14,25 2206:4,21 2207:18 2210:19,21 2210:22 2211:1 2212:5,12,23 2213:8 2215:16 2224:12 2225:6,22 2226:19 2227:5 2229:12 2233:7 2237:11 2238:3,4,23 2239:24 2239:25 2246:6,13,22 2248:1,7 2251:16 2253:10 2254:13,25 2257:11 2262:17 2264:22 good 2131:11 2164:20	

```
2266:21 2268:18
goods 2208:15
gotten 2244:3
governance 2214:7,8
  2215:3,4
governed 2218:9
government 2184:23
  2208:3 2217:20
  2240:5 2266:20
government's 2267:19
grab 2206:19 2237:15
  2238:14 2245:2
  2259:16 2266:18
Grant 2206:9 2214:19
  2246:22 2267:2
  2269:24 2270:3,10
granted 2205:2,7
  2207:16
graph 2218:24
great 2173:24 2241:2
group 2153:20
groups 2229:19
grown 2127:6
guess 2173:21
guided 2129:8
guideline 2230:19
guidelines 2229:9
guiding 2128:19 2158:4
guy 2191:13 2265:12
guys 2173:16 2174:15
  2245:20 2246:18
          Η
```

hadn't 2164:22,23 2205:23 half 2236:21 hand 2257:6,7 handle 2176:4 hands 2137:11 2205:22 handwritten 2221:17 hang 2167:13 happen 2151:8,10 2154:11 2173:17 2229:14 happened 2152:2 2172:17 2179:5 2189:10 2192:1 2227:6 2239:6 2250:14 2263:1.12 2268:9 **happening** 2178:23 2179:6 2263:23 happenings 2202:2 **happens** 2223:6 happily 2136:5,13 happy 2137:11 2265:3 hard 2171:22,23 2252:7 Hawks 2268:9 head 2241:11,18 heads 2225:4 health 2134:22 2135:3 2137:10 healthy 2187:19 2189:6 hear 2128:4 2159:1,2 2161:20 2179:5

2265:23 2266:1 2269:15 heard 2128:15 2136:15 2139:15 2169:18 2173:17 2176:25 2178:22 2197:16 2209:17 help 2173:7 2183:3,13 2184:11 2190:18 2198:25 2202:6,6 2231:13 helped 2262:14 **helpful** 2188:2 helps 2188:7 hey 2240:20 2251:13 he's 2185:19,20 he'll 2145:18 hiding 2259:21 **high** 2146:6,14 2212:19 **higher** 2158:3 highlight 2219:4 2260:25 highlighted 2214:5 2235:3 highlighting 2206:16 2213:17 2215:15,19 2215:20 highly 2164:11 high-performing 2180:9 **history** 2179:5 Hobden 2127:12 2142:5 hold 2213:4 **holding** 2151:14,15 2200:19 holdings 2241:6 holds 2136:23 holiday 2224:22 holidays 2221:15 2224:19,24 home 2178:15 honour 2141:20 2153:5 hop 2170:9 **hoping** 2181:8 Hore 2187:17 2189:13 2191:12 2192:3 Hore's 2191:11 hour 2149:4 hours 2170:5 2261:21 2261:21 house 2225:11,12 2226:8,24 hundred 2199:17

T

idea 2151:17 2177:24 identification 2191:24 2266:21 identified 2256:14 identify 2141:8 2187:20 2188:13 2189:1 identifying 2141:5 2180:11 ignorance 2213:14

2264:21 2265:5

ignore 2201:16
ill 2202:17
imagine 2190:7,10
immediate 2132:17 2208:14
immediately 2127:5
2143:11 2170:9
2227:20 2236:14
2239:4 2251:11
2256:7 2264:14 2265:22 2268:11
impact 2215:16 2255:2
2255:22
impartial 2213:3
implementation
2218:24 2222:22 2255:6 2256:4
implemented 2213:18
2246:11 2256:17
implementing 2212:15
implication 2258:6
implications 2238:5 import 2190:15,15
import 2190.13,13 importance 2212:24
important 2128:5
2143:13 2151:4
2178:24 2184:2
2185:18 2206:25
2213:1 2214:6 2240:15
impractical 2207:25
2208:11 2211:10
impracticality 2218:3,9
2247:5 2266:23,25 impression 2180:16
2242:17
improving 2189:3
inadequate 2218:13
2238:9 2250:12
inapplicable 2227:17 inaudible 2131:5
2225:2 2229:8
2243:19 2263:17
2269:6
incident 2263:11
included 2184:2
2244:22 includes 2134:16
including 2159:6
2229:15
inconsistencies 2182:1
2224:5
incorrect 2154:19 2157:1,15
increase 2184:19
increased 2180:17
independence 2155:11
independent 2150:5
2155:14 2171:2,14 2172:16 2259:21
2260:18
indicate 2197:23
2259:8
indicated 2134:15
2153:4 2255:3 2262:20
2202.20

Commission of mquir
indicates 2196:6
indicating 2211:10
indirect 2195:8 individual 2184:19
individuals 2180:10
2187:20 2188:14,16
2188:23 2189:1
inference 2224:6 inferences 2140:3,6
2191:5 2201:17
inferred 2236:25
inflated 2210:14
influence 2190:4 information 2129:1,24
2140:8 2143:13
2165:8.10.18 2166:5
2166:6 2167:6,7 2168:2 2170:19
2171:8,12,14 2181:3
2199:18 2205:3
2227:25 2232:3
2234:6,10,12,13,14 2234:15 2235:6,13
2237:10 2240:17
2245:13 2246:3,14,17
2249:13
informs 2220:18 initial 2160:5,7,10
2180:15 2217:5
2248:7 2267:3 initially 2148:13
initially 2148:13
2171:14 2214:20 initiated 2141:9
initiation 2231:18
innocuous 2191:22
input 2245:11 inquire 2133:6
inquiries 2128:11
2136:14 2137:12
inquiry 2128:9 2130:1
2130:7,7,15 2132:10 2133:3 2137:1
2138:18,20,21
2148:12 2150:13 2151:16 2152:17,23
2151:16 2152:17,23
2171:16 2172:14 2178:19,19,24 2203:4
2203:4 2230:24
2231:2 2271:9
inquisitorial 2128:9
inside 2200:9 insight 2198:11
insists 2143:9
instalment 2270:4
institution 2208:3 2211:4,5 2217:13
2221:4,3 2217:13
2229:3 2239:3
2263:24
institutions 2207:5,7 2208:10 2209:14
2210:17 2211:17
2212:1 2229:17
instruct 2207:5

instructed 2131:16

2169:14

```
instruction 2127:16
  2135:21 2207:4.8.11
  2208:12 2211:9.23
  2212:10,11,13 2213:1
  2217:8 2237:24
instructions 2127:14
  2224:10
insult 2127:23 2128:7
  2129:12,14
integrity 2213:10
intellectual 2185:6
intended 2132:12
  2151:4 2208:14
intends 2164:15
intention 2180:17
interest 2150:11
  2172:16 2178:1,2
  2201:6 2213:4,7
  2239:19 2240:1
  2245:14
interested 2163:5,12
  2177:18 2225:14
interesting 2244:21
  2247:12
internal 2155:23
  2157:8
interpret 2200:15
  2201:17
interpretation 2164:19
  2244:5
interpreted 2158:16
interrogate 2128:11
interrogated 2129:9
interrupting 2215:2
introduced 2146:4,13
  2149:18 2179:18,19
  2260:23
introduction 2179:25
introductions 2194:7
investigate 2216:18
  2217:14,19 2230:24
investigation 2150:2
  2155:12,22,24 2156:1
  2156:21 2214:18,18
  2218:7 2231:2
  2251:14,15 2267:9
investigations 2214:24
  2217:5,6
invitation 2199:2
  2219:15 2220:9
invitations 2199:1,12
invite 2211:11 2245:16
  2252:21
invited 2224:2
invoice 2225:10.10
invoiced 2255:7 2256:1
invoices 2225:5 2255:7
  2255:25
involved 2174:25
  2175:22 2177:5
  2188:1 2230:20
  2242:4 2243:2 2252:8
  2261:14,15,16 2268:5
involvement 2248:12
  2260:11
```

```
irregular 2211:19
  2228:18.19.21.22
  2229:24 2230:2.25
  2231:3,5 2239:7
  2258:19,20,21
irregularities 2217:3
  2256:22
irregularly 2216:16,17
  2264:2,3 2267:1
issuance 2157:11
issue 2131:20,21
  2132:2 2133:12,15
  2134:17 2207:4
  2214:5 2215:2
  2233:22,22 2236:8
  2246:9 2249:6 2250:2
  2250:3 2266:4
issued 2148:3,7
  2157:16 2203:15,17
  2208:12 2211:23
  2213:22 2214:3,4
  2215:17 2216:6,23
  2228:10 2235:3
  2236:6 2238:8
issues 2131:18 2136:19
  2136:20 2193:21
  2215:18 2217:17
  2227:7 2245:25
  2249:13 2261:1
  2268:15
Italy 2132:8,15 2133:5
  2133:9 2134:3,5,6,8
  2174:9 2202:17
ITC 2218:21
it's 2132:5 2184:13,13
  2184:15 2185:3,18,21
  2188:5,6 2213:24
  2233:24 2235:21,23
  2236:1,3 2237:8,14
  2238:14,15,17
  2239:16 2240:4,7,15
  2241:8
I'd 2181:8 2187:22
I'll 2179:17 2206:15
  2240:20
I'm 2183:16 2184:12
  2188:1 2190:12
  2233:23 2236:19
  2237:11 2238:10
  2240:8
           J
```

```
2240:8
i.e 2147:9

ja 2161:19 2194:9,17
2194:20,23 2196:1
2198:8 2200:7
2201:20 2246:25
2249:5,11,24 2250:7
2253:1 2255:4,9
2257:13 2259:19
2264:24 2266:12
2267:10 2268:8
2269:1,6 2270:15,17
2270:20,24
Jacob 2195:2
Jacobs 2238:16 2241:2
```

2241:22,25 2243:16 2260:6 James 2176:6,6,7 January 2221:12,16,19 2221:20,24 2224:13 2234:17 2253:10 Jawaid 2131:14 **iob** 2127:21 2137:4 2183:14 2191:25 2192:18 2240:5 Johan 2238:16,19 2241:2,22,25 2243:16 2244:5 2260:6 Johannesburg 2131:15 2133:8 2174:23 **John** 2174:15 journalists 2265:7 judge 2143:5,9 2181:9 2182:21 2183:21 2185:1,24 2188:12 2189:8 2194:9 2195:24 2196:2,21 2197:12 2198:3,18 2199:7 2202:24 2203:19 2213:18 judgement 2144:14,15 **judgment** 2129:15 **July** 2179:24 2228:6,8 2228:9,12,13 2231:15 2234:19,20,23 2235:15,15,18,24,25 2236:21 2237:8 2249:22 2258:13 June 2186:24 2193:5,8 2193:13 2236:20 justify 2218:15 2250:13

K

Kahla 2147:22,24 2148:1 2182:25 2183:2,8,15 2184:7 2185:12 2188:8 2190:13 2193:23 2194:2,3,8 2195:5 2197:5 2198:24 2199:5,19,21 2201:14 2201:20 2202:7.11 2219:14.18 2222:5.12 2222:23 2223:14.20 2226:6 2231:13,20 2232:6,10,15,19 2234:2,5 2241:20 2242:10,14,16 2243:12,22 2244:1 2248:18,23 2249:1,3 2249:6,11,18,21,25 2250:2,5,8,15,18,20 2269:24 2270:2,22 2271:7 **KATZ** 2182:7,15 2192:24 2198:7 2199:24 2200:7 2215:1,11 2224:4 2225:3 2236:22 2237:4 2248:25

involving 2195:14

2249:5 2251:4

25th September 2018	С
2255:22,25 2261:7	
2271:5 keep 2254:12 2261:11	
2261:18 2269:19	
keeping 2227:1	
key 2158:7 2187:9	
2212:18 2214:4,11	le
2217:24 2264:18	
kind 2137:22 2202:5	١.,
kindly 2141:2 2147:3	le
2147:11,15,17 2154:3 knew 2149:19 2162:18	
2163:5	
knowing 2191:6	le
2220:21 2225:14	10
2268:10	le
knowledge 2164:13	le
2167:2 2175:16	
2177:11,13 2184:11	lia
2200:10 2227:15	lif
2244:24	lig
known 2207:15	lir
	lir
laborious 2135:25	lir
language 2157:22	lir
lapse 2235:16 2248:20	lir
lapses 2249:23	
largest 2205:14	
late 2133:7 2199:20	lir
2236:13 2269:3 launch 2187:10	lir lit
law 2170:23 2213:14	111
lawyers 2247:2	lo
lead 2130:5 2251:14	lo
2260:15	lo
leader 2229:3	
leaders 2128:8 2180:9	
leading 2198:10	
learnt 2156:20	lo
leave 2166:10 2192:9 leaves 2135:3 2200:13	
led 2214:19	
left 2135:7 2139:15	lo
2140:1 2173:11	10
2184:3 2190:16	
2200:4 2210:25	
left-hand 2182:1	1
2187:10 2257:5	
legal 2131:19 2132:13	
2132:16 2133:4,5 2134:15 2135:23	1
2136:5,12 2137:13	
2246:2	1
legally 2170:7	
	1

```
2233:17.19.22.22
  2235:15.19.20.23
  2236:6,9,23 2239:13
  2241:22,24 2242:11
  2247:20,21,22 2248:3
  2258:1 2263:13,17
 tters 2139:18,20
  2187:21 2219:12
  2262:6
 t's 2133:14 2162:23
  2174:6 2192:6,9
  2219:3 2243:5 2245:2
  2254:14,16 2267:10
 vel 2146:6,14 2188:24
  2253:21,21
 vels 2189:3
 ver 2136:2,4 2171:25
  2172:20,24 2189:16
 able 2129:4
 fe 2220:23 2255:10
 ght 2136:9
 mitations 2237:21
  2243:9
 mited 2208:17
 miting 2211:24
 mits 2213:11
 ne 2145:24 2162:11
 2180:13 2189:7,20
 2212:15
 nes 2145:24
 nked 2206:9
 ttle 2134:4 2136:10
  2185:2
 an 2264:24
 gs 2171:11
 ong 2130:16 2138:17
 2146:7 2149:6
  2158:11 2217:21
  2234:2,6
 nger 2171:6 2174:17
  2176:12,13 2220:22
  2222:16 2238:17
  2248:12 2263:20
 ok 2144:23 2150:22
  2154:10 2157:19
  2160:9 2162:17
  2176:3 2179:6
  2181:13 2182:1
  2185:20 2186:2
  2192:17 2196:1
  2200:15 2201:6
  2203:23 2207:23
  2212:14 2213:24
  2218:10,12 2221:13
  2225:4 2226:2
  2229:11 2231:14
  2235:6,8 2238:21
  2240:20 2243:23
  2245:10 2248:7
  2254:14,20 2263:22
  2264:12,23 2266:18
  2267:14,14 2269:21
looking 2185:10,21
  2197:23 2214:14
  2244:25 2264:17,20
  2265:3
```

```
loss 2242:10
losses 2179:1.3
lost 2268:6
lot 2127:8 2137:16
  2171:11 2177:3
  2200:20 2204:3
  2248:19 2271:5
lots 2135:6 2158:15
lunch 2186:23
         M
M 2173:25
machines 2211:5
Magashula 2179:24
  2183:3
main 2179:14 2240:18
  2246:9 2263:23
major 2203:25 2248:9
making 2135:20,21
  2142:21 2151:5
  2152:19 2164:21
  2165:7 2215:20
  2248:18
Makwakwa 2193:19,21
  2194:4 2196:17,18
  2197:19 2220:7
managed 2184:22
  2247:6
management 2184:4,5
  2187:8 2203:21
  2206:22,24 2214:9
  2215:4,7,8
managers 2173:20
  2180:9
managing 2225:8
manifest 2132:16
manner 2164:17,18,19
March 2207:19
marked 2158:15
marques 2252:21
MASILO 2234:16
  2257:15,17,21 2258:6
  2258:14,16 2259:3
Massone 2130:20,25
  2131:1,4,16,19
  2132:6,17 2133:16
  2134:15 2135:24
  2136:6.13.18.23
  2137:7 2138:7.11
  2139:18 2140:23
  2141:3,4 2142:15,21
  2144:24 2145:7
  2146:24 2147:2
  2148:4 2150:6
  2158:16,18 2159:10
  2161:8,18,21 2162:2
  2162:14 2166:25
  2167:12 2168:20
  2169:6,13 2170:24
  2171:19 2173:16
  2175:17 2179:11,18
```

```
2201:1,22 2202:14,15
  2203:16
Massone's 2131:21
  2132:3 2179:15,16
Massone's 2137:13
  2159:7 2160:9
  2162:14
master 2227:17
matter 2135:20 2137:2
  2142:3 2195:6 2199:6
  2203:13 2222:25
  2230:15 2237:17,20
  2239:15,16 2243:9
  2264:17
matters 2166:4 2207:5
  2223:3 2264:4
  2265:21
Maverick 2239:21
McKenzie 2170:23
McNally 2139:4,5,6
mean 2136:1,25 2147:4
  2147:6 2150:21
  2177:3,18 2188:6
  2190:23 2200:13
  2210:13 2234:16,17
  2234:21 2238:24
  2239:23,24 2242:11
  2262:2
meaning 2212:4
meaningful 2134:18
means 2128:10 2130:7
  2132:23 2183:25
  2188:9 2189:1 2208:5
  2232:22 2246:16
  2258:10
meant 2129:16 2132:15
  2189:6 2204:18
  2205:3,4 2236:13
measurable 2226:13
measure 2188:21
  2226:22
meat 2267:11
mechanism 2253:18
media 2127:5 2191:11
medical 2132:18,18,19
  2133:8,9,19
meet 2180:7 2200:1
  2261:4 2262:14
  2263:10
meeting 2145:21
  2154:10 2159:25
  2160:20 2161:15,17
  2173:18 2180:14,15
  2180:22,23 2186:5,8
  2186:8,19,23,24
  2193:12,17,18,20
  2195:4 2200:11
  2220:10,11,14,18,18
  2221:24 2233:4,5,8
  2233:11,15,15,17
  2237:16,18 2238:24
  2243:6,7,7,13,18
  2244:8,10 2245:5,5,7
  2247:14 2253:8
  2262:20 2263:14,15
  2263:15,17,18
```

Page
meetings 2149:25
2150:5 2159:17
2160:8,10,16 2161:8
2161:18 2162:5
2167:2 2179:15,16,21
2180:2 2194:14
2195:1,5 2198:12
2202:3
Members 2131:10
memo 2234:18
memorandum 2228:8
mention 2194:4
mentioned 2183:18
2216:25 2237:23
mentoring 2146:6
merely 2192:11
2194:11 2203:22
Mergay 2241:25
met 2141:6 2145:11
2146:16 2147:5,10
2149:20 2161:1
2186:11 2197:6
2222:1 2232:11
2237:22 2242:6
2243:10
methodology 2166:3,3
2173:9
MFA 2229:11
middle 2189:20
migration 2206:19
2237:15 2238:14
2245:2 2259:16
2260:8,9,11 2266:18
2260:8,9,11 2266:18 milestone 2226:8
milestone 2226:8
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7 mind 2127:5 2129:15
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7 mind 2127:5 2129:15
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7 mind 2127:5 2129:15 2129:16,18,24 2130:2 2158:11 2166:13
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7 mind 2127:5 2129:15 2129:16,18,24 2130:2 2158:11 2166:13 2194:2 2215:22
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7 mind 2127:5 2129:15 2129:16,18,24 2130:2 2158:11 2166:13
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7 mind 2127:5 2129:15 2129:16,18,24 2130:2 2158:11 2166:13 2194:2 2215:22
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7 mind 2127:5 2129:15 2129:16,18,24 2130:2 2158:11 2166:13 2194:2 2215:22 2224:3 2246:6 2249:23
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7 mind 2127:5 2129:15 2129:16,18,24 2130:2 2158:11 2166:13 2194:2 2215:22 2224:3 2246:6 2249:23 mind-set 2213:11
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7 mind 2127:5 2129:15 2129:16,18,24 2130:2 2158:11 2166:13 2194:2 2215:22 2224:3 2246:6 2249:23 mind-set 2213:11 minimum 2217:13
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7 mind 2127:5 2129:15 2129:16,18,24 2130:2 2158:11 2166:13 2194:2 2215:22 2224:3 2246:6 2249:23 mind-set 2213:11 minimum 2217:13 minister 2207:9,13,16
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7 mind 2127:5 2129:15 2129:16,18,24 2130:2 2158:11 2166:13 2194:2 2215:22 2224:3 2246:6 2249:23 mind-set 2213:11 minimum 2217:13 minister 2207:9,13,16 2252:20,20
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7 mind 2127:5 2129:15 2129:16,18,24 2130:2 2158:11 2166:13 2194:2 2215:22 2224:3 2246:6 2249:23 mind-set 2213:11 minimum 2217:13 minister 2207:9,13,16 2252:20,20 MINS 2141:20,23
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7 mind 2127:5 2129:15 2129:16,18,24 2130:2 2158:11 2166:13 2194:2 2215:22 2224:3 2246:6 2249:23 mind-set 2213:11 minimum 2217:13 minister 2207:9,13,16 2252:20,20 MINS 2141:20,23 2142:1,6,9,11,16,19
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7 mind 2127:5 2129:15 2129:16,18,24 2130:2 2158:11 2166:13 2194:2 2215:22 2224:3 2246:6 2249:23 mind-set 2213:11 minimum 2217:13 minister 2207:9,13,16 2252:20,20 MINS 2141:20,23 2142:1,6,9,11,16,19 2142:25 2143:7,17,22
milestone 2226:8 milestones 2226:7,9 million 2150:11 2204:25 2205:12,21 2211:14 2212:5,6 2214:20,24 2216:2,4 2216:25 2217:1,4,7 2217:14 2218:20,21 2218:23 2228:13,14 2231:4 2251:17,17 2257:19,22,23 2258:4 2258:7,7,10,25,25 2259:1 2262:23,24 2267:3,4 2270:6,16 2270:18 millions 2265:12 2269:7 mind 2127:5 2129:15 2129:16,18,24 2130:2 2158:11 2166:13 2194:2 2215:22 2224:3 2246:6 2249:23 mind-set 2213:11 minimum 2217:13 minister 2207:9,13,16 2252:20,20 MINS 2141:20,23 2142:1,6,9,11,16,19

legislation 2206:16,20

letter 2133:15 2134:2

2162:8,12,16,24

2163:9 2167:9,17

2179:13 2188:12

2202:14 2204:15

2221:6 2222:20

2223:24 2227:8

2210:1 2219:7,9,20

2140:22 2158:11,13

lenient 2244:16

2180:2 2185:1

2190:23 2191:10,13

2193:20 2195:16

2196:2 2197:15

2198:10 2199:25

minutes 2220:15
2232:13 2234:14
2235:11
Min's 2189:9
misconstrued 2188:14
misleading 2266:3
misnomer 2128:8
missed 2157:18
2230:13
missing 2184:6
mission 2158:4
misspending 2216:4
mistake 2157:8
Mm 2231:20
model 2181:22 2193:2
2205:15 2223:9
modernisation 2184:15
2184:16,17,19,24
2192:15 2213:22
2214:14 2216:11,19
2217:3 2218:3
2256:19 2264:2
modification 2256:12
Mogogodi 2198:13
moment 2130:22
2192:10
momentarily 2144:5
Monday 2149:13
2173:18 2186:24
2193:5
money 2150:9,12,16,23
2151:4,19,24,25
2152:3,8,9,12,20
2153:4,8,15,18
2154:1,10,11,15,18
2217:15,19,20 2226:1
2231:7,8 2247:18
2248:16 2268:7
Monitoring 2203:21
month 2224:9
monthly 2255:8
months 2132:6,8
2170:10 2174:1,6
2210:24,24 2211:1
Monyeke 2239:21
Moodley 2135:5
2141:18 2162:12
2178:5,8 2203:15
morning 2131:11,13
2139:8 2158:13
2170:3 2234:13
2271:2
moulded 2218:11
2266:17
moulding 2266:20
move 2222:5 2227:5
2237:11 2245:2
moved 2220:22 2224:2
movie 2246:3
moving 2268:24
Moyane 2140:25
2141:1,3,6,12
2141.1,3,0,12
2145:11,21 2146:1,3
2146:16 2147:5,11,18
2148:1,2,3 2158:22
2159:18,25 2160:8,11
Ī

Commission of Inquiry
2160:12,20 2161:1
2162:13 2179:15,19
2179:22 2180:1,2,22
2183:12 2185:8,24
2186:15,15,23
2189:10 2192:21
2193:1,16,19 2195:17
2197:10 2198:12
2200:1 2219:7
2231:15 2235:14
${\bf Mthombo}\ 2219{:}6{,}10{,}16$
2219:22 2220:1,3
2222:8,19 2223:2
municipalities 2223:6
municipality 2223:7
mustn't 2179:3
mustn't 2138:19
2140:7 2256:20
N
name 2131:14 2176:9
2181:1 2194:2
names 2245:19
narrow 2136:19
narrowed 2171:1
narrowing 2171:16
national 2195:13
2203:21 2207:4
2208:8 2209:4,12
2211:15,16 2229:15 2230:8,9 2263:12
2230:8,9 2203:12

2181:1 2194:2
names 2245:19
narrow 2136:19
narrowed 2171:1
narrowing 2171:16
national 2195:13
2203:21 2207:4
2208:8 2209:4,12
2211:15,16 2229:15
2230:8,9 2263:12
nature 2159:7
Ndlovu 2193:23,24
2194:5
necessary 2130:8,10 2136:21 2138:14 2147:1 2166:6,19
2136:21 2138:14
2147:1 2166:6,19
2194:1 2208:15
need 2133:10 2134:25
2136:18,24 2173:22
2178:10 2180:7
2195:3 2198:20
2203:16 2207:9
2212:18,19,20
2217:21 2222:4
2226:19 2227:24
2231:4 2237:10,16,22
2240:6 2241:17,20
2243:10 2245:9,10,21
2246:7 2248:2,12
2253:24 2254:21
2255:17,18 2256:8
2258:18,18,23,24
2261:5,10,20 2263:22
2264:12 2265:16
2266:14
needed 2142:12,22
2168:2 2245:11
needs 2269:16
negligent 2231:5,6
negotiate 2263:14

negotiation 2263:14

networking 2202:6,6

neutralise 2187:21,22

network 2195:14

net 2188:20

2188:9.14 2189:1 2190:5 2191:22.25 neutralising 2190:8 never 2150:16 2195:16 2205:16 2213:13 2220:14 2232:8,10 2239:13 2251:6 2265:13 Neville 2242:6 new 2174:2 2182:21,21 2187:19 2192:22 2193:2,13 2205:15 2227:17,18 2232:22 news 2173:24 Nigeria 2174:13,14 night 2137:19 nomenclature 2188:10 Nomvalo 2219:11 non-disclosure 2164:9 normal 2234:23 2255:11 normally 2185:20 2258:2 2261:18 note 2182:23 2207:11 2208:12 2211:9,16,23 2212:10,11,13 2213:1 2217:8 2236:23,24 2237:24 notes 2184:18 2207:4 2220:13 2233:15 **notice** 2170:5 **notification** 2236:23,25 2251:18 noting 2208:9 2211:22 notwithstanding 2170:8 2189:9 Nugent 2143:5,9 2148:11 2150:13 2152:23 2164:1 number 2135:16 2137:8 2162:10 2179:20 2206:7,20 2208:13 2209:14 2217:25 2218:12 2220:11 2263:8 **nutshell** 2137:10 \mathbf{o}

objective 2213:3 2223:14 objectives 2180:9 2218:12 objectivity 2213:11 obligation 2230:3 **obliged** 2141:4 obviously 2153:5 2161:5 2170:16 2264:12,18 occasion 2128:7 2141:5 2141:10 occasions 2137:8 2146:16,20 occurred 2141:9 2166:2 2188:17 2193:9 2194:19 **October** 2180:24

2181:10 2182:10 2247:21 2248:11 2249:18 2250:6 odd 2217:1 offence 2127:23 offer 2138:9 2152:5 2154:15 2248:2 office 2134:1 2173:18 2180:4 2185:5 2192:21 2193:12 2199:19 2241:11,18 officer 2182:3,5 2197:19 2198:17 2204:14 2212:14 2229:4,23 2230:3 2237:25 **officers** 2206:23 2207:22 offices 2146:17 2186:25 2193:19 2195:23 officially 2150:16 **officials** 2226:19 2228:3 2244:12 2251:13 **Oh** 2131:8 2142:1 2197:4 2200:7 okay 2147:21 2162:1,7 2172:19 2175:6,23 2176:20 2182:14,15 2183:15 2192:10 2194:8,24 2198:23 2202:11 2204:20 2206:10 2212:3 2230:14 2243:22 2256:13 2263:4 2270:15 2271:4 omit 2158:19 once 2152:1 2153:17,23 2155:5 2157:17 2161:4,9 2166:7 2215:24 ones 2203:25 2209:3 2211:5 2233:7

oneself 2269:14 one's 2133:17 ongoing 2132:1 2214:9 2215:3,7,8 onwards 2198:5 open 2129:15,16,18 2151:14 2164:16,18 2164:19 2269:18 opened 2268:4,7

operate 2180:3 operating 2132:7 2156:22,23 2158:1,7 2182:3,4 2197:19 2198:17 2205:15 operational 2174:4 operations 2184:22 **opinion** 2138:10 2154:21 2165:6

opportunities 2180:11 2180:12 2213:11 2251:8,9 opportunity 2145:15

2246:2

2169:22 2212:20 2241:3 2266:8 option 2151:14,16 2152:24 options 2151:11 oral 2128:15 2129:6 oranges 2254:21 order 2142:13 2146:7 2173:1,2 2179:5,17 2180:16,21 2181:18 2217:2 2219:25 ordinarily 2255:18 2261:24 ordinary 2180:6 organ 2208:6 organisation 2179:9 2181:2,24 2182:4 2189:15 2193:11 organisational 2181:22 2193:13 **organise** 2165:17 original 2211:6 2235:9 2235:10 2236:2 ought 2131:23,24 Oupa 2179:24 **outcome** 2151:21 2152:17,24 outlined 2133:18 outset 2127:3 2163:24 outside 2200:9 2221:17 outside-in 2162:16,25 2180:20,25 2181:1

2183:8 2192:25 overall 2180:18 oversight 2151:2 2155:12 2156:3,7,8 2156:16

Overtly 2249:8 overview 2245:24 o'clock 2203:2

P

pack 2219:12 page 2143:4,9,12 2144:21,23 2145:5,23 2148:8 2158:11 2162:11 2164:14 2165:23 2197:3 2198:4.6 2221:15.18 2224:5 2231:14 2235:24 2242:23,24 2248:19,23 2267:22 paid 2152:9,10,13,15 2154:1,19,19,22 2258:7,9 panel 2252:22 paragraph 2141:11 2145:16,16,25 2148:10 2155:11 2156:20 2158:14 2162:11 2197:2,9,11 2198:4,10 2209:25 2210:2,6 2212:25 2213:8 paragraphs 2158:15

parameters 2210:15

paramount 2213:4
part 2128:18,22
2129:13 2151:3,4
2179:14,15 2180:6
2181:5 2182:17
2185:12,24 2198:4 2210:8 2247:22
2251:2
participate 2134:17
2208:3,8 2209:5,9,15
2209:20 2210:13,19
2210:23,25 2211:3
2219:9,15,22 2220:1 2220:20 2222:9,9
2220:20 2222:9,9
2232:16 2267:16
participated 2230:22
2244:15
participating 2223:25
participation 2134:18
2219:8,11,24 2231:16 2232:22
particular 2130:5 2132:10,13 2135:24
2157:22 2173:1
2182:2 2185:4 2226:0
2231:16
particularly 2127:9 2179:20
parties 2194:1 2237:1
2242:3 2256:11
partner 2174:20
partners 2155:13
2161:2 2164:12
parts 2179:14 party 2194:7 2201:25
2202:1,7 2208:7
2210:12
pass 2129:13
passed 2133:21
passive 2188:24
paste 2257:25 2258:4 patient 2133:21
Patrick 2239:21
Paul 2139:5,6
pay 2154:15 2225:15
2225:16,17 2226:25
payment 2152:13 2153:8 2154:25
PBS 2264:24
pen 2221:21
penetration 2245:4,7
people 2127:6 2171:5
2178:21 2190:11,24
2217:19,22 2225:14 2225:22,24 2226:1
2227:2 2229:16
2235:21 2244:23
2246:6 2253:4,8,9,12
2259:9,11 2261:19
2264:16,18 2265:2,3
2265:16,19,25
2269:15,20 percentages 2261:12
performance 2128:13
2187:13

perimeter 2187:14
period 2167:17
2170:20 2207:13
2210:21 2234:22
2236:20,20
periods 2132:11
2149:21
person 2138:22 2141:6
2173:10 2190:1
2192:17 2201:5,22
2203:18 2225:25
2231:1,5,6 2253:16
2261:14
personal 2177:13
2180:8 2193:21
2227:15
personnel 2188:17
person's 2134:22
2166:8
perspective 2137:10
2180:20
pertaining 2131:20
2132:24
pertains 2131:21
pertinently 2163:25
PFMA 2207:12 2210:6
2228:22 2229:11
phase 2204:22,24,25
2205:1,1,4,4,5,8,11
2205:20,23 2206:17
2206:18,19 2213:21
2215:17 2216:23
2217:5,6 2218:21,22
2219:3,4 2226:3,4,11
2228:9,14 2229:20
2235:2,6,25 2236:12
2236:16 2241:18
2246:19,20 2248:7,8
2248:8 2256:13
2257:18,19 2258:8
2260:10.10 2262:24
2266:19 2270:14
phases 2226:7,18
2255:2,15,15
Phoenix 2182:23
2195:11,12
phone 2134:5 2197:18
phoned 2196:17,18
photo-shopped
2265:11
phrased 2207:24
physically 2151:9
pick 2220:17 2264:9
picks 2239:6
piecemeal 2166:5,12,18
2167:15
pieces 2129:22,25
2130:2
piggyback 2196:10,19
2197:1 2198:1
piggybacking 2222:25
place 2129:22,25
2130:3 2141:11
2153:10,12 2171:4
2180:23 2203:24
placed 2138:1
-

plan 2174:6 2181:16
2182:22 2183:18 2184:1 2188:14
2241:9 2242:7 plane 2170:9
planned 2236:4
planning 2218:13 2238:9,11 2242:8
2250:12
plans 2224:10 platform 2174:4
play 2128:18,21 player 2247:3
playing 2182:3
please 2134:2 2144:21 2173:20 2183:2
2202:17 2203:8,23 2206:12 2215:2
2224:5 2236:23
2238:22 2243:25 2247:8 2248:4
plenty 2236:18
plus 2150:11 2173:25 2173:25
point 2151:21 2159:5 2161:7 2166:1
2169:25 2180:20
2181:9,13,14 2183:7 2183:11 2184:3,14
2187:10,13 2203:9 2248:18 2264:13
pointing 2184:8
pointless 2134:9 poor 2238:11
pops 2181:21 posed 2160:2,6 2197:5
position 2132:5 2135:9
2139:16,22,25 2179:23 2201:3
positions 2188:15
possession 2137:25 2143:25 2148:19
2149:8,11 2162:10 possibilities 2129:19
possibility 2140:5
2197:11 possible 2133:12
2151:13 2171:13 2173:24 2217:3
2238:22 2243:25
possibly 2171:4 potential 2192:22
2193:10 2224:17
potentially 2171:15 2253:3
power 2191:25 powerful 2189:14
practitioner 2133:20
practitioners 2133:8,9 Prakash 2238:15
2241:25 2243:15 2260:6
precisely 2142:3
2192:1 2202:5 preliminary 2214:22
2267:5

```
prepare 2168:3
  2180:20 2221:8
prepared 2141:2
  2147:18,23 2162:13
  2162:17 2180:15
  2181:3 2183:13
  2187:1 2200:10
  2239:8 2267:25
preparing 2168:4
  2212:15 2247:10
prescribe 2138:19
  2151:13
prescribed 2150:13
  2152:22 2262:23
  2263:2
prescribing 2263:2
prescription 2150:14
present 2130:17,21
  2131:1,4 2133:5
  2147:4,10 2180:21
  2192:8
presentation 2166:9
  2181:5 2182:17
  2185:8 2190:14
  2204:11 2213:20
  2230:17
presentations 2146:17
  2194:10
presented 2128:15
  2129:22 2180:24
  2187:1 2195:9
presents 2181:25
president 2179:16
  2195:1,10 2269:17
presidential 2186:12
  2199:14
press 2133:25 2148:7
  2150:9,19,22 2151:1
  2156:25 2157:3,6,17
  2158:10
pressure 2218:4
Pretoria 2141:19
  2268:4
prevented 2239:3
previous 2214:14
  2216:11,18 2222:6
  2251:18 2256:11
  2264:1
previously 2207:17
  2255:13
price 2255:23 2256:2
principle 2158:2,7
principles 2156:22,23
  2158:1,8 2213:14
prior 2146:2,3 2172:21
  2183:4 2243:1
priority 2172:17
prise 2163:16
prisons 2200:2
private 2180:4 2185:4
pro 2264:18
probably 2151:2
problem 2135:3
  2178:14 2190:21
  2191:1,2,5 2200:13
  2200:16,19 2225:7
```

```
2226:23 2227:4
  2230:19 2236:4
  2248:8 2252:25
  2259:14 2264:6
  2266:13
problematic 2228:25
  2229:10
problems 2249:17
  2256:13,14
procedure 2229:23
proceed 2214:8
PROCEEDINGS
  2127:1
process 2128:9 2145:25
  2155:19 2156:10
  2160:22 2168:22
  2173:19,22 2175:22
  2184:21 2196:14
  2198:9,12 2199:4,13
  2209:19 2212:25
  2217:3 2218:1,15
  2230:4,22 2233:2,5
  2241:15,17,18 2243:1
processes 2203:24
  2206:4 2236:9
procure 2207:11,22
  2212:8
procurement 2160:22
  2173:19,22 2196:13
  2198:14 2203:23
  2206:4 2207:17
  2211:11,25 2215:21
  2216:2 2218:1,13,15
  2218:16 2221:25
  2224:10 2227:5,6
  2228:4,5,15,17
  2229:5,19,20 2232:14
  2233:2,5 2235:4,5
  2236:5 2237:21
  2238:5,9 2243:10
  2244:11 2250:12,14
  2250:16 2254:22
  2256:5,21 2266:11,17
procurements 2261:25
procuring 2207:1
produce 2143:11
  2148:20 2185:22
  2200:24 2201:5
  2230:16
produced 2170:17
  2171:19 2185:23
  2208:16
product 2170:17
  2188:20 2227:12
  2232:24 2266:10
PROF 2182:7,15
  2192:24 2198:7
  2199:24 2200:7
  2215:1,11 2224:4
  2225:3 2236:22
  2237:4 2248:25
  2249:5 2251:4
  2255:22,25 2261:7
  2271:5
professional 2180:1
  2213:3
```

				Page
profile 2180:18	2223:2 2242:25	2137:22 2138:7,8	2144:5	record 2139:7
2259:15,17 2260:12	providers 2245:12	2139:17 2154:3	real 2140:5	recorded 2220:12
profiles 2261:16	provides 2143:13	2159:4,6,15 2160:2,6	realise 2183:14	2249:10 2258:11
profound 2181:14,16	2208:16	2163:11 2165:1	realising 2180:12	records 2146:24
program 2184:15,16,17	providing 2146:5	2179:12 2198:19	2208:9	2197:17
2184:19,25 2187:12	2212:21	2200:20 2201:1	really 2135:4,19,20	recover 2217:20,23
2237:15 2238:14	provincial 2209:13	2221:10 2228:1	2163:3,4,11 2175:24	recovered 2231:11
2254:17	2230:7,8	2229:21 2231:25	2177:17 2179:13	red 2256:7,7,8,10
programme 2174:5	provision 2208:13	2238:7,23 2244:10	2189:19 2194:3	refer 2149:21
2192:16 2195:15	2215:5 2229:1	2251:10 2257:14	2198:24 2200:25	reference 2137:17
2248:11 2255:6,16	pro-corruption	2260:1,24 2267:18,20	2201:5 2222:25	2158:1 2188:13,18,25
1		quick 2247:16	2267:15	
2256:20 2270:24	2229:16 2257:6	-		2203:24 2221:5,7,9 2222:7 2224:21
progress 2130:1,3 2133:7	public 2129:17 2151:24 2152:8 2154:17	quicker 2268:13	reason 2128:16,21 2129:2 2180:19	2231:23,24 2232:4
progresses 2130:4	2160:13 2198:15	quickly 2178:25 2253:15	2129.2 2180.19	2231.23,24 2232.4 2233:9,10,18,21
project 2195:11,12		quite 2135:9,25	2212:10 2217:7	2235:12 2236:6,7
2204:23,25 2206:19	2206:22,24,24 2207:14 2224:24	2138:12 2204:3	2212.10 2217.7	2238:20,25 2239:1
2219:3,4 2221:16	2241:6 2252:19	2269:14	2237:18 2257:4	2240:10,11 2241:3,4
2223:25 2235:2,17	2261:25,25 2269:16	quo 2213:13 2251:6,7	2266:23,25	2240:10,11 2241:3,4 2241:21,23 2242:1,2
2241:18 2246:10	2269:18,19	2256:16	reasonable 2212:6	2241.21,23 2242.1,2 2242:9,18,20,21,24
	· ·	quotation 2238:21	2225:21	
2249:7,14,16 2251:25	publicly 2181:3	2243:24	reasonableness 2212:6	2243:3,19,21 2244:3
2255:3 2260:11,15 2261:15,16,17,17	pulled 2185:10 2187:7 purchaser 2240:23	2243:24 quoted 2210:1,2	reasonableness 2212:6 reasons 2212:7 2235:16	2244:4,12,13 2247:11 2261:6,24
	_	-		
2266:22	2261:13 2263:10	2246:23,24	recall 2142:22 2145:21	references 2194:10
projects 2195:10	purpose 2136:16,16	R	2145:24 2146:3,8	2198:15 2221:3
2212:16 2259:10,11	2179:25 2183:13		2147:4,10 2149:17,22	referencing 2171:12
2260:10 2266:18	purposes 2132:10	radically 2184:1	2150:5 2173:9 2183:3	referred 2141:3
promoter 2188:21	2222:24	raise 2135:4,6 2139:17	2187:14 2193:20	2146:22 2162:13
promoters 2188:23	pursuant 2132:1	2180:18 2256:7	2196:5 2200:11	2179:12 2222:1
2189:2 2190:11	put 2134:22 2135:2	2268:16	recalled 2129:5	2230:23 2233:11
proper 2229:23	2140:7 2190:25	raised 2249:13	recalls 2146:25	referring 2162:16,25
2234:24	2192:16 2199:3,12	ramp 2173:22	receipt 2143:6	2167:16 2210:1
properly 2174:2	2201:7,18 2204:3,17	range 2182:5	receive 2132:17	2216:11 2242:13
2214:17 2216:15	2219:13 2225:16	Rangewave 2239:10,11	2197:18,23 2224:10	reflect 2147:2 2231:16
property 2185:7	2226:15 2249:6	2239:20 2240:13	2231:7,8 2238:4	reflects 2129:19 2152:3
2267:8	2266:14 2267:22	2242:4,18,22,25	2242:7 2264:5	refresh 2181:15,16
proposal 2135:20,21	puts 2135:8 2239:5	2243:2 2252:11	received 2131:25	2184:1
2204:22 2221:8,11,11	putting 2155:19 2268:12	2259:18,22 2260:3,5	2132:2,18 2133:19 2136:1 2144:20	refusal 2147:15 refused 2142:17
2221:13,16,18,19	2208.12	rangewave.com		
2224:16,20,25,25 2231:22,24 2233:20	Q	2238:17 2262:12	2148:22 2167:8	refuses 2147:6 refusing 2146:22
T	qualified 2212:20	Rangewave/Gartner 2242:2	2170:16,20 2198:13	C
2235:5,7,10,19,20,22 2236:2,15,19 2238:2	quality 2159:7 2212:19	rate 2225:9 2227:1	2200:1 2202:14 2221:8 2223:24	regard 2187:16 2238:22 2243:24
2238:4 2239:2,17	2241:11,17,18	rates 2225:18,19,20	2230:15 2236:8	regarding 2180:3
2241:9,10,14,16	question 2130:5,6,10	RDP 2225:11,12	2262:5 2264:24	2198:17 2214:7
2244:17 2247:21	2130:12,13 2144:9	2226:8,24	2268:6	regional 2195:13
2253:20 2260:22	2154:5 2155:7	reached 2153:23	receives 2166:5	register 2227:2
2262:20 2267:17	2154.3 2153.7 2156:13,19 2158:1	2237:1	receiving 2238:21	2258:25
proposals 2131:23	2160:18,18 2163:19	reaching 2180:8	2243:24	regret 2147:1 2158:15
proposed 2182:20	2163:21 2183:17	read 2128:2,4 2162:23	recognised 2171:3	regular 2127:4 2132:9
proposing 2245:7	2196:5 2197:5,5,10	2167:18 2176:1,22	recognises 2135:11	regulated 2240:16
proprietary 2188:20	2198:24 2199:9,11,24	2187:22 2188:4,6	recollection 2145:10,18	regulation 2207:21
prospect 2138:11	2200:7 2201:23	2191:16 2199:7	2196:21 2199:25	2208:1,21 2209:3,21
protect 2165:24	2208:20 2210:11	2212:25 2213:7	2200:8	2210:12 2227:22
2269:15	2215:1 2222:3	2221:12 2226:13	recommendation	2262:22 2263:1,2
protected 2264:7	2227:11 2229:22	2227:12 2220:13	2214:16,19 2215:19	regulations 2207:8,19
protection 2264:7	2236:16 2238:10	2232:13,23 2236:12	2214:10,19 2213:19	2219:25
protection 2204.7	2241:13,19 2251:6,24	2238:7,18 2241:5	2267:13	reinforce 2155:11
prove 2252:23	2252:15,19 2254:3	2242:5,16 2244:1	recommendations	reiterate 2164:15
proved 2150:10	2257:15 2263:23	2247:22 2249:15	2206:18 2215:14	reiteration 2164:15
provide 2165:8,9,18	2266:14	2250:10 2255:1	2218:16,17 2235:3	rejected 2214:23
2171:22 2213:2	questioning 2256:16	2259:7,16 2260:15	recommended 2181:13	2267:4,4
2244:24 2245:24	questions 2129:23	2261:15 2267:5	2228:11 2267:14	related 2129:17 2159:7
provided 2158:17	2130:8,8,9,10,14,14	reading 2134:11	recommending	2160:22 2199:12
2164:5 2170:24	2130:16,16 2134:25	2191:22 2265:15	2214:11	2218:16 2235:4
2172:1 2220:15	2135:6,16,23 2137:20	ready 2138:13 2143:18	reconstruct 2171:7	2243:9
	2100.0,10,20 2107.20			

2135:24 2157:25

relates 2197:10 2245:11
relating 2172:25 2195:6 2237:21
2244:11
relation 2147:18 2188:10 2200:20
2226:7,10 2249:23
2250:16 relationship 2240:13
2240:15,15,18
relationships 2198:15
relatively 2170:20 release 2156:25
2157:17 2158:5
relevance 2195:6,9,16 2196:22
relevant 2128:20
2160:2,5,6,19,23 2161:4,6,10,13,24
2162:4,5 2163:13,21
2164:2,11,12 2171:15 2173:3 2179:20
2184:19 2203:12
2228:23 2244:24
reliable 2181:3 relocated 2132:6,8
rely 2259:14
remain 2129:25 remaining 2248:9
2255:2
remains 2129:25 remedies 2151:13
remember 2149:18
2204:21 2210:2 2215:13 2220:5
2221:23 2224:22
2228:14 2232:4 2234:10 2236:11
2237:13,23 2238:22
2244:9 2249:10
2256:5,24 2260:9 2262:17 2266:9
2268:3
remind 2198:25 removal 2248:8
removed 2248:10
2254:9 render 2253:2
rendered 2205:23
renewal 2214:10 2215:5,6
renewals 2215:5
repaid 2154:18
repeat 2127:10 2213:9 replace 2254:15
replaced 2255:5
replied 2162:8 2164:23 reply 2143:12
reported 2211:14,16
2230:15 2239:20 2264:4
reports 2147:18
2162:10,22 2163:12 2171:10 2213:25
2214:23 2228:10

Commission of Inquiry
represent 2131:15 2248:4
representative 2131:19
2133:6 2243:21 representatives
2132:13,16 2133:4
2134:16 2136:5,12
2137:13
representing 2133:16 2139:20 2181:22
reputation 2172:11,14 2172:16
request 2134:8 2135:17
2146:23 2147:7 2148:21 2170:21
2171:1 2173:3
2197:24 2198:17
2220:16,17 2222:9,9
2224:16 2225:8
2233:15,17 2234:6 2239:1,17 2245:13
requested 2131:25
2132:1 2166:25
2167:5 2169:7 2171:9
2171:22 2204:21
2213:2 2220:12,14 2221:4,9 2224:20
2232:3 2233:12,19
2234:11 2235:11
2236:15 2259:9
2263:14
requesting 2149:5 2198:14 2219:21
2221:2 2224:9 2234:9
2234:18
requests 2170:22 2172:18
require 2129:8,8,9
2167:19 2248:12
required 2127:17
2128:12,23 2130:17
2131:19 2141:16 2166:8,8 2208:15
requirement 2208:4
2253:19
requirements 2210:20 2211:7 2223:5,12
2237:21 2243:10
2248:4 2261:5,24
2262:15,21
requires 2129:1 2133:2 2240:4
requisite 2184:11
research 2218:20,23
2219:1 2239:15 2262:8,9
residence 2186:12
residing 2170:4
resign 2191:15
resignation 2179:24
2191:11 resignations 2189:12
resigned 2192:4
resolution 2240:19
respect 2133:12
2135.24 2157.25

```
2167:6 2170:1.15
  2197:14 2257:18
  2258:7
respected 2155:14
respectfully 2170:13
respecting 2132:25
respond 2147:6
  2165:14 2172:18
  2190:21 2221:10
  2222:4 2233:25
  2234:1 2235:25
  2251:22 2254:25
  2260:24 2267:18
responded 2166:24
  2220:23 2224:23
  2227:8 2228:2
  2230:18 2232:21
  2238:6 2239:13,14
  2245:18 2262:6
responding 2164:25
  2192:3 2233:21
responds 2191:13
  2242:19
response 2143:1
  2164:13 2165:21
  2242:7,8 2252:3
responses 2136:7,13
  2137:14 2224:17,17
  2227:14 2261:9
responsible 2182:6
  2212:15
responsive 2163:18
rest 2135:22 2136:23
result 2150:1 2178:9
  2227:17.18
results 2158:6 2184:18
RESUMES 2178:19
  2203:4
retain 2184:3 2187:8
retesting 2247:15
return 2147:3
returned 2151:6
reveal 2133:20 2223:23
revealed 2220:18
review 2169:2,8 2171:9
  2171:10,11,14 2183:8
  2206:18 2213:21
  2215:17 2217:2
  2218:7 2223:20,22
  2241:11 2247:7
  2256:11
reviewed 2162:14,24
  2170:25 2197:17
reviewing 2165:8
  2216:2
revise 2226:19
revised 2236:2
RFP 2198:9,12,20
rid 2192:1
ride 2196:7
right 2136:10 2139:3
  2140:12 2150:8
  2154:4 2191:23
  2194:23 2209:24
  2213:10 2222:11
  2225:3 2229:6 2237:3
```

	Pag
2249:20 2252:18	says 2127:9 2147:15
2257:6,7	2179:21 2180:2,19
ringing 2176:18	2180:25 2183:20
rise 2250:3	2184:14,17,21 218
risk 2134:23 2135:3	2188:12 2191:15
risks 2269:21	2193:20 2195:16
robust 2252:3	2196:2,16 2197:15
role 2127:11,18 2128:2	2198:10 2207:25
2128:5 2129:10	2210:18 2212:1,23
2140:2 2174:2 2182:3	2218:5 2224:14
2199:1,2 2201:15	2226:19 2227:14,2
2202:8,9 2260:2	2228:6 2230:19
roof 2225:17	2236:23 2237:4
room 2186:18	2238:2,8,12 2243:1
rub 2269:4	2244:14,15,22
rule 2218:9	2245:15 2246:21
rules 2218:11 2229:17	2247:22 2251:3,6
2260:19 2266:16,20	2253:19 2255:2
ruling 2127:11 2128:2	2256:13 2257:4,5
2136:15	2261:10 2267:1,9
run 2184:22 2249:7	2268:8
running 2201:6	SBD4 2239:19,22
rushed 2168:24	2240:2
R115-million 2236:2	scared 2191:13
R115.2-million 2235:9	scary 2191:15
R12 2216:25 R12.9 2257:19	sceptical 2149:22
	scope 2170:22 2171: 2171:16 2214:21
R126-million 2236:3 R144 2236:1,4	2237:19 2243:8
R144 2230:1,4 R5 2257:22	2247:9,19 2248:4,7
R50 2217:1	2263:8,10,16,18,19
NJU 2217.1	4400.0.10.10.10.10
R67 2217:14	
R67 2217:14	scope's 2256:2
R67 2217:14 S	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7
S	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22
S saints 2229:13	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7
S	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3
S saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23
S saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20
S saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4
S saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20 2147:10 2149:17	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13 2146:14 2149:16
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20 2147:10 2149:17 2150:4 2162:17,20	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13 2146:14 2149:16 secretary 2140:15
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20 2147:10 2149:17 2150:4 2162:17,20 2163:1,7 2164:4	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13 2146:14 2149:16 secretary 2140:15 section 2206:21,23
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20 2147:10 2149:17 2150:4 2162:17,20 2163:1,7 2164:4 2166:9,21 2167:14	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13 2146:14 2149:16 secretary 2140:15 section 2206:21,23 2207:3,6,9
S saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20 2147:10 2149:17 2150:4 2162:17,20 2163:1,7 2164:4 2166:9,21 2167:14 2168:17 2177:20	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13 2146:14 2149:16 secretary 2140:15 section 2206:21,23 2207:3,6,9 sections 2207:12
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20 2147:10 2149:17 2150:4 2162:17,20 2163:1,7 2164:4 2166:9,21 2167:14 2168:17 2177:20 2185:20 2191:13	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13 2146:14 2149:16 secretary 2140:15 section 2206:21,23 2207:3,6,9 sections 2207:12 sector 2160:14 2180:
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20 2147:10 2149:17 2150:4 2162:17,20 2163:1,7 2164:4 2166:9,21 2167:14 2168:17 2177:20 2185:20 2191:13 2199:7 2205:21	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13 2146:14 2149:16 secretary 2140:15 section 2206:21,23 2207:3,6,9 sections 2207:12 sector 2160:14 2180: 2185:4
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20 2147:10 2149:17 2150:4 2162:17,20 2163:1,7 2164:4 2166:9,21 2167:14 2168:17 2177:20 2185:20 2191:13 2199:7 2205:21 2216:9 2217:9 2218:6	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13 2146:14 2149:16 secretary 2140:15 section 2206:21,23 2207:3,6,9 sections 2207:12 sector 2160:14 2180: 2185:4 secure 2253:13
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20 2147:10 2149:17 2150:4 2162:17,20 2163:1,7 2164:4 2166:9,21 2167:14 2168:17 2177:20 2185:20 2191:13 2199:7 2205:21 2216:9 2217:9 2218:6 2225:2,20 2226:18	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13 2146:14 2149:16 secretary 2140:15 section 2206:21,23 2207:3,6,9 sections 2207:12 sector 2160:14 2180: 2185:4 secure 2253:13 security 2235:16
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20 2147:10 2149:17 2150:4 2162:17,20 2163:1,7 2164:4 2166:9,21 2167:14 2168:17 2177:20 2185:20 2191:13 2199:7 2205:21 2216:9 2217:9 2218:6 2225:2,20 2226:18 2232:25 2233:24	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13 2146:14 2149:16 secretary 2140:15 section 2206:21,23 2207:3,6,9 sections 2207:12 sector 2160:14 2180: 2185:4 secure 2253:13 security 2235:16 2245:25 2246:5,8,9
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20 2147:10 2149:17 2150:4 2162:17,20 2163:1,7 2164:4 2166:9,21 2167:14 2168:17 2177:20 2185:20 2191:13 2199:7 2205:21 2216:9 2217:9 2218:6 2225:2,20 2226:18 2232:25 2233:24 2235:24 2236:19	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13 2146:14 2149:16 secretary 2140:15 section 2206:21,23 2207:3,6,9 sections 2207:12 sector 2160:14 2180: 2185:4 secure 2253:13 security 2235:16 2245:25 2246:5,8,9 2246:12,15,19
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20 2147:10 2149:17 2150:4 2162:17,20 2163:1,7 2164:4 2166:9,21 2167:14 2168:17 2177:20 2185:20 2191:13 2199:7 2205:21 2216:9 2217:9 2218:6 2225:2,20 2226:18 2232:25 2233:24 2235:24 2236:19 2238:12 2241:21	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13 2146:14 2149:16 secretary 2140:15 section 2206:21,23 2207:3,6,9 sections 2207:12 sector 2160:14 2180: 2185:4 secure 2253:13 security 2235:16 2245:25 2246:5,8,9 2246:12,15,19 2248:13,21 2249:6
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20 2147:10 2149:17 2150:4 2162:17,20 2163:1,7 2164:4 2166:9,21 2167:14 2168:17 2177:20 2185:20 2191:13 2199:7 2205:21 2216:9 2217:9 2218:6 2225:2,20 2226:18 2232:25 2233:24 2235:24 2236:19 2238:12 2241:21 2242:20 2243:1,4,7	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13 2146:14 2149:16 secretary 2140:15 section 2206:21,23 2207:3,6,9 sections 2207:12 sector 2160:14 2180: 2185:4 secure 2253:13 security 2235:16 2245:25 2246:5,8,9 2246:12,15,19 2248:13,21 2249:6 2249:23 2251:24
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20 2147:10 2149:17 2150:4 2162:17,20 2163:1,7 2164:4 2166:9,21 2167:14 2168:17 2177:20 2185:20 2191:13 2199:7 2205:21 2216:9 2217:9 2218:6 2225:2,20 2226:18 2232:25 2233:24 2235:24 2236:19 2238:12 2241:21 2242:20 2243:1,4,7 2245:12,17,17	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13 2146:14 2149:16 secretary 2140:15 section 2206:21,23 2207:3,6,9 sections 2207:12 sector 2160:14 2180: 2185:4 secure 2253:13 security 2235:16 2245:25 2246:5,8,9 2246:12,15,19 2248:13,21 2249:6 2249:23 2251:24 2252:16,24 2253:5
Saints 2229:13 sake 2217:22 SARS's 2195:15 2253:3 sat 2203:6 satisfaction 2188:22,25 2189:3 satisfied 2153:22 2166:7 Saturday 2170:2 saw 2142:5,23 2187:15 2250:24 2268:6 saying 2138:13,20 2147:10 2149:17 2150:4 2162:17,20 2163:1,7 2164:4 2166:9,21 2167:14 2168:17 2177:20 2185:20 2191:13 2199:7 2205:21 2216:9 2217:9 2218:6 2225:2,20 2226:18 2232:25 2233:24 2235:24 2236:19 2238:12 2241:21 2242:20 2243:1,4,7	scope's 2256:2 scoping 2247:7 score 2197:22 scurrying 2161:3 search 2165:17 2171 2171:16 2173:2 2190:24 2230:12 second 2131:21 2150 2158:14 2179:15 2184:3 2204:23 2205:8 2207:20 2210:11 2226:4 2244:25 2267:6,10 2270:14 secondly 2129:13 2146:14 2149:16 secretary 2140:15 section 2206:21,23 2207:3,6,9 sections 2207:12 sector 2160:14 2180: 2185:4 secure 2253:13 security 2235:16 2245:25 2246:5,8,9 2246:12,15,19 2248:13,21 2249:6 2249:23 2251:24

2255:17 2256:12

2265:15,16 2266:18

2267:9,13 2269:19

2258:2 2260:18

```
2179:21 2180:2.19.23
   2180:25 2183:20
   2184:14,17,21 2185:3
   2188:12 2191:15
   2193:20 2195:16
   2196:2,16 2197:15
   2198:10 2207:25
   210:18 2212:1,23
   218:5 2224:14
   2226:19 2227:14,24
   2228:6 2230:19
   236:23 2237:4
   238:2,8,12 2243:18
   244:14,15,22
   2245:15 2246:21
   2247:22 2251:3,6
   253:19 2255:2
   256:13 2257:4,5
   2261:10 2267:1,9
   268:8
   D4 2239:19,22
   2240:2
   red 2191:13
   ry 2191:15
   ptical 2149:22
   pe 2170:22 2171:1
   2171:16 2214:21
   237:19 2243:8
   247:9,19 2248:4,7
   263:8,10,16,18,19
   pe's 2256:2
   ping 2247:7
   re 2197:22
   rrying 2161:3
   rch 2165:17 2171:3
   2171:16 2173:2
   2190:24 2230:12
   ond 2131:21 2150:8
   2158:14 2179:15
   2184:3 2204:23
   2205:8 2207:20
   2210:11 2226:4
   2244:25 2267:6,10
   270:14
   ondly 2129:13
   2146:14 2149:16
   retary 2140:15
   tion 2206:21,23
   207:3,6,9
   tions 2207:12
   tor 2160:14 2180:5
   185:4
   ure 2253:13
   urity 2235:16
   245:25 2246:5,8,9
   246:12,15,19
   248:13,21 2249:6,9
   2249:23 2251:24
   252:16,24 2253:5,11
   255:6 2261:1,5
seeing 2158:22
seek 2128:11
seeks 2129:23
seen 2137:17 2140:5
  2158:10 2189:14
```

_				Page 1
2194:11 2195:14	short 2129:5 2146:8	2219:13	2205:22	strong 2138:13 2140:6
2232:5 2252:3 2253:5	2156:21,22 2170:20	smaller 2211:5	stakeholders 2232:2	2180:16
2261:25 2262:12	shorter 2236:18,19	soft 2171:25	stand 2183:6	structure 2192:22
select 2212:22	shortfall 2139:23	sole 2208:16,17	standard 2221:1	2193:13
selected 2192:12	shortly 2143:18	2211:12,24 2218:2	2239:18 2240:3	sub 2240:11,18 2262:7
selecting 2212:16	2148:21,21	solely 2128:25	standardised 2185:6	subcontract 2262:25
selection 2212:24	shouldn't 2269:14	Solly 2264:15 2265:17	stands 2187:17	2263:1
2266:21	should've 2246:25	2267:7 2268:5 2269:7	star 2206:19 2226:17	subcontracted 2262:25
self 2250:20	show 2137:21,22	Solly's 2266:2	2245:4 2247:17,23	subcontracting
SEM 2260:19	2140:20 2181:4	somebody 2184:10	2248:1 2255:3	2239:14 2240:6,7,8
send 2143:18 2144:2	2192:5,10,21 2206:16	2202:4 2263:25 2264:4	2266:19 start 2140:21 2173:23	2259:5,13,24 2262:11
2232:5 2270:7,7	2257:5 2258:21,22 2260:13	soon 2165:19 2167:7	start 2140:21 2173:23 2173:25 2204:11	2262:14 subcontractors 2261:3
sending 2143:14 2221:7 2243:15	showing 2208:13	2173:23 2238:22	2206:15 2213:19	subject 2133:2 2136:19
2260:6	2218:18 2256:5	2243:24	2214:1 2219:3 2228:6	submission 2159:24
senior 2155:13 2160:14	shown 2185:24,25	sorry 2130:20,21	2243:5 2251:18,19	2232:13
2180:14	2193:11,12 2258:3	2131:9 2136:8	2253:7 2271:2	submissions 2128:7
sense 2170:16,18	shows 2235:19 2257:21	2141:22,25 2142:1	started 2208:9 2250:23	2158:18,21 2159:9,13
2190:16 2192:1	2264:5	2143:3 2145:24	2268:12,12	2159:16,17,21,21
sensitive 2251:25	side 2182:1 2184:9	2147:25 2165:21	starting 2174:2 2197:9	2160:1,5,7,19
sent 2157:9,17 2168:9	sign 2220:3 2248:5	2176:10 2178:9	2210:22,24 2270:25	2204:12
2179:13 2221:5	2253:23	2182:7 2186:3,7	state 2129:18,24 2208:6	submit 2136:6,13
sentence 2221:14,15,18	signed 2221:20,22	2191:17 2194:17	2246:12 2248:13	2137:13 2162:22
2245:10	2226:3 2234:21	2198:6,23 2207:20	2249:9 2252:23	2163:8 2166:25
separate 2151:6	2235:18 2236:17	2215:1 2224:4 2230:5	2253:11	2167:23 2176:14
September 2127:1	2237:6,7 2240:22	2234:17 2236:22	statement 2143:10,13	2204:21 2224:20
2132:11,14 2140:23	2248:3,5,6 2255:8	2239:9 2243:12	2143:16,17,21,24	2225:10,10 2236:15
2141:18,21,24,24,25	2256:4	2247:13	2144:5,11,17,20,22	2239:2 2253:19
2143:3 2148:7 2157:9	significant 2165:17	sort 2193:16 2239:14	2145:1,1,6,14	2255:20 2267:17
2157:12 2167:5,17	2171:7	2246:15	2146:22 2147:2,4,12	submitted 2135:18
2169:8 2179:11 2188:12 2199:20,23	significantly 2189:13 similar 2220:3 2223:10	sought 2133:4 sounds 2185:21	2148:8,14,21 2149:3 2149:17 2150:1,9,19	2137:24 2138:23 2144:6 2158:16
2204:15 2245:22	2223:12 2263:19	sour 2240:19	2149.17 2130.1,9,19 2150:22 2151:1	2144.0 2138.10 2167:1,4,21 2168:20
2247:6	simple 2239:15	source 2211:25 2217:9	2158:2,10,16 2167:12	2169:6 2174:11
sequencing 2199:3	simply 2132:5 2140:3	2246:25	2258:12 2265:11	2175:4 2232:8 2245:1
serious 2251:15	2151:14 2190:16	South 2132:9 2137:7	states 2170:4,4 2257:18	2260:22
seriously 2150:24	2233:1	2150:14 2153:20	static 2129:25	submitting 2242:17
2179:7,8	simulated 2252:2	2170:5,9 2179:8	stating 2220:24	2244:4
served 2170:2	sin 2228:25	2184:21 2265:5	2222:13	subpoena 2148:3
service 2208:16	sing 2229:6	2268:18	status 2213:13 2251:6,7	2170:2
2212:19 2218:24	single 2217:9 2246:24	speak 2173:14 2174:7,8	2256:15	subpoenaed 2177:24
2221:2 2245:12	sitting 2261:19	2175:14,19 2190:18	stealing 2217:19	2178:4
2255:17	situation 2209:12	2190:22 2265:2	Steercom 2248:11	subpoenas 2203:14,17
services 2208:15	2210:16 2250:21	speaking 2133:9	Stefan 2174:10 2175:10	subsequently 2133:19
2212:21 2220:24	six 2194:18,24 2225:6	speaks 2179:20 2185:2	2175:11 2180:19	2188:17 2212:17
2222:14,22,24 2223:1 2223:1,16	Siyo 2127:12 skeleton 2264:20	2197:3 spec 2239:8 2267:16	step 2183:3 Stephanie 2173:19,24	sub-contractor 2243:21 2244:25
set 2140:15 2150:10	skills 2247:15	specific 2157:25 2159:4	2174:9 2175:9	2243:21 2244:23 2260:17,19 2262:10
2152:12 2181:15	skins 2247.13 skipping 2248:6	2171:1 2211:11	stepped 2183:6,9,11	success 2180:18
2193:1 2196:19	slide 2181:21,23 2184:1	specifications 2239:4	steps 2245:23	2184:24 2192:15
2247:8	2184:6,12,14 2187:7	specifying 2207:24	Steven 2174:9	successful 2184:20
SETA 2200:5,6 2209:8	2187:15,19 2192:4,10	speculation 2190:17	stoning 2264:16	suffered 2179:2,3
2219:9,11,16,19,21	2192:12,14,16	spend 2158:13 2216:3	stop 2249:16	suggest 2167:23
2219:22,24 2220:1,6	2194:10 2213:9	2217:13,20,21	stopped 2187:12	2176:21
2220:7,19,21,22	2218:1,18 2222:6	spent 2153:4,23	2215:24 2246:10	suggested 2192:17
2222:8,13,15,19	2226:16 2228:25	2184:16 2216:2	2248:14 2249:15	suggesting 2152:2
2227:9,12 2232:17	2231:14 2233:14	spine 2187:20 2189:6	2270:14	2188:8 2253:5
setting 2151:5 2154:24	2238:13,23 2242:5,12	2189:20 2190:10	story 2180:18 2264:21	2262:13
2155:2	2242:14,15,16 2243:5	spirit 2160:14,16	strategic 2174:4	suggests 2181:1
settle 2213:13 2251:5,6	2243:15 2244:12	spoke 2190:22	2218:21	2191:22
seven 2137:19 2194:18 sharing 2193:21	2257:17,21 2266:15	sponsorship 2187:19	strategies 2250:24	suit 2218:11
1 5000 HP / 173.//	slides 2181:4,21 2182:8 2182:11 2185:10	2189:6 SSA 2249:7	strategy 2180:13 2181:14,16 2218:22	suitable 2155:8 summarise 2132:5
_		DDD 447.1	2101.14,10 2210.22	
sheets 2261:7		staff 2218-25	2255.6	2205.10
sheets 2261:7 Shibubotsi 2220:7,21	2187:1 2188:13	staff 2218:25 stage 2146:2 2150:18	2255:6 stress 2178:9	2205:10 summary 2266:16
sheets 2261:7 Shibubotsi 2220:7,21 Shibubotsi's 2222:20	2187:1 2188:13 2190:18,19 2192:6	stage 2146:2 2150:18	stress 2178:9	2205:10 summary 2266:16 summonsed 2143:11
sheets 2261:7 Shibubotsi 2220:7,21	2187:1 2188:13			summary 2266:16

Sunday 2180:24 2186:1			•	
1 Siinday / 1 X(): /4 / 1 X6: 1	2202 21 2207 10	4 1 2000 16	2247 10 2240 14 15	2204 12 2226 10
Dulluay 2100.24 2100.1	2202:21 2207:18	tendering 2239:16	2247:19 2249:14,15	2204:13 2226:18
Sunnyside 2268:8	2212:12 2213:16	2240:5	2249:25 2250:6,22	2237:24 2242:3
supplement 2146:25	2214:11 2215:21	tenders 2261:25	2251:2 2264:8	2247:24 2248:1,2
supplementary	2217:18,18 2227:7	Tepano 2174:10	2265:15 2267:20,22	2252:7,16 2261:21
2142:24	2228:24 2233:8	2175:10 2180:19	2269:22 2270:13,24	throw 2200:14
supplier 2208:18,18	2260:16	term 2187:22	theme 2181:21 2184:2	thrown 2241:6 2245:25
2211:12 2212:23,23	talked 2149:18 2207:17	terminate 2188:15	they've 2245:25	Thursday 2132:14
				-
2216:17 2218:2	2225:24	terms 2137:17 2146:4	2246:19 2270:6,8	2193:17 2234:11
2221:2 2224:17	talking 2161:16	2149:19 2165:11,12	thing 2134:4 2150:8	tied 2205:22
2238:1,2 2239:2,7	2184:15 2185:19	2170:11,21,25	2159:1 2196:19	till 2166:11 2203:1,2
2240:8 2244:13	2210:6 2220:8,22	2171:16 2172:2	2209:18 2213:11	time 2137:20 2138:21
2247:1,5 2253:23	2221:23 2237:15	2190:16 2203:24	2215:3 2225:1	2139:19 2141:13
The state of the s				
2263:10,13,15 2267:2	2240:10 2245:8,20,23	2209:20 2221:3,5,7,8	2246:20,23 2256:10	2142:8,13 2143:25
2268:7	2246:2 2255:16	2224:21 2228:22	2263:12,25 2266:22	2144:14 2146:23
suppliers 2214:14	2256:6 2261:1 2266:5	2231:22,23 2232:4	2267:25	2147:17 2148:12
		*		
2224:9 2246:7	talks 2235:7	2233:8,10,18,21	things 2138:22 2141:8	2149:14,25 2159:5
2266:21	target 2252:3	2235:11 2236:6,7	2141:13 2152:22	2164:5 2165:8 2166:6
		2238:20,25 2239:1		2170:20 2175:22
Supply 2203:20	task 2135:25		2156:24 2174:1	
support 2146:6 2174:3	tasted 2265:13	2240:10,10 2241:3,4	2177:18 2178:6	2176:23 2180:16
2180:7 2184:13	taxes 2179:2	2241:23 2242:1,2,8	2201:4,7 2214:17	2181:23 2182:17
			·	
2212:3 2254:17	taxpayers 2184:20	2242:17,20,21,24	2215:22 2220:12	2183:7 2187:18
2255:6,16	team 2135:23 2170:22	2243:3,19,21 2244:2	2226:20 2248:16	2193:22 2196:18
,	2173:25 2174:6	· · ·		2197:16 2199:9
supportive 2237:16		2244:3,11,13 2247:10	2249:15 2263:9,23	
suppose 2174:15	2184:4,5 2187:8	2260:19 2261:5	2264:8 2265:8 2266:8	2200:1 2202:13,16
2201:20 2269:12	2230:11 2245:24	Terry 2247:15	2266:19 2267:24	2203:6 2204:2,13,19
supposed 2191:14	2247:6	test 2128:23	2269:16,19	2206:21 2213:7
2255:12,15 2261:2	teams 2173:19	testified 2158:18	think 2128:4 2130:22	2218:3 2220:25
sure 2133:15 2138:15	technical 2184:12	2161:8 2203:22	2135:8,10 2136:9,18	2224:16 2227:19
2138:23 2151:5	teleconference 2133:11	2264:14	2142:3,4 2144:11,13	2228:8 2230:12,13
2163:13 2165:24	telephone 2198:16	testify 2184:11	2160:4,6,18 2161:3	2236:18 2237:1
2171:12 2172:3	Telkom 2180:18	testifying 2190:15	2162:4,4 2163:3,4,11	2240:17 2261:7
2178:1 2183:16	2195:14 2196:7,19,23	testimony 2128:17,19	2164:17 2169:18	2264:9 2268:3
2188:1 2193:8,8	2196:23 2197:11,24	2128:20,21 2129:2	2173:20 2175:19	2269:16 2270:25
2194:19,22 2199:12	2198:18 2209:18,19	2159:7,9,12 2160:10	2176:1,4 2177:2	timeline 2251:19
The state of the s			·	
surfaced 2171:14	2219:8	2162:15,24 2178:10	2179:19 2183:5	times 2149:19 2213:4
surmising 2190:12	tell 2127:6 2131:4	2197:16	2184:2 2192:5	2219:2
surprising 2221:25	2132:20 2134:21	testing 2187:13 2245:5	2193:25 2194:2	timesheet 2225:23
		_		
suspect 2128:17,21	2135:1,12 2137:15	2245:7	2195:4 2196:1,17,20	2259:14
2129:3	2139:19 2140:20	tests 2247:24	2199:11 2202:18	timesheets 2226:2
suspended 2189:11	2145:20 2151:24	thank 2131:6,7 2132:24	2203:8 2204:3	2259:9,10 2261:11,18
	2173.20 2131.27	thank 2131.0,7 2132.24	2203.0 2204.3	
	01 7 1 1 01 70 00	2122 21 2122 22 27	2215 12 222 4 4 5	
suspicious 2129:20	2154:4 2158:22	2133:24 2138:23,25	2217:12 2226:16	timetable 2167:3,8
suspicious 2129:20				timetable 2167:3,8
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2	2169:17,19,22	2139:1,7,14 2148:3	2234:8 2250:4,9	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25	2169:17,19,22	2139:1,7,14 2148:3	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15 tail 2213:20	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25 2265:1,14	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8 2271:4,5	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9 2214:19 2246:23	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21 2183:11 2202:16
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15 tail 2213:20 take 2127:14 2129:6	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25 2265:1,14 tells 2133:17 2145:14	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8 2271:4,5 that's 2159:19 2162:25	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9 2214:19 2246:23 2267:2 2269:25	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21 2183:11 2202:16 2251:13 2264:10
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15 tail 2213:20	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25 2265:1,14	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8 2271:4,5	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9 2214:19 2246:23	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21 2183:11 2202:16
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15 tail 2213:20 take 2127:14 2129:6 2136:21 2138:24	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25 2265:1,14 tells 2133:17 2145:14 template 2185:21	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8 2271:4,5 that's 2159:19 2162:25 2163:1 2164:3 2165:5	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9 2214:19 2246:23 2267:2 2269:25 2270:3,11	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21 2183:11 2202:16 2251:13 2264:10 tolerate 2127:19
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15 tail 2213:20 take 2127:14 2129:6 2136:21 2138:24 2149:6 2152:19	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25 2265:1,14 tells 2133:17 2145:14 template 2185:21 temptation 2251:14	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8 2271:4,5 that's 2159:19 2162:25 2163:1 2164:3 2165:5 2165:25 2167:10	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9 2214:19 2246:23 2267:2 2269:25 2270:3,11 thoroughly 2129:5	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21 2183:11 2202:16 2251:13 2264:10 tolerate 2127:19 Tom 2174:2 2191:13,14
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15 tail 2213:20 take 2127:14 2129:6 2136:21 2138:24 2149:6 2152:19 2153:10,11 2155:4	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25 2265:1,14 tells 2133:17 2145:14 template 2185:21 temptation 2251:14 ten 2234:22	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8 2271:4,5 that's 2159:19 2162:25 2163:1 2164:3 2165:5 2165:25 2167:10 2168:10 2173:24	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9 2214:19 2246:23 2267:2 2269:25 2270:3,11 thoroughly 2129:5 thought 2144:4,6,8	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21 2183:11 2202:16 2251:13 2264:10 tolerate 2127:19 Tom 2174:2 2191:13,14 tomorrow 2173:17
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15 tail 2213:20 take 2127:14 2129:6 2136:21 2138:24 2149:6 2152:19	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25 2265:1,14 tells 2133:17 2145:14 template 2185:21 temptation 2251:14	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8 2271:4,5 that's 2159:19 2162:25 2163:1 2164:3 2165:5 2165:25 2167:10	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9 2214:19 2246:23 2267:2 2269:25 2270:3,11 thoroughly 2129:5	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21 2183:11 2202:16 2251:13 2264:10 tolerate 2127:19 Tom 2174:2 2191:13,14
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15 tail 2213:20 take 2127:14 2129:6 2136:21 2138:24 2149:6 2152:19 2153:10,11 2155:4 2170:14 2179:7	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25 2265:1,14 tells 2133:17 2145:14 template 2185:21 temptation 2251:14 ten 2234:22 tender 2141:12 2146:2	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8 2271:4,5 that's 2159:19 2162:25 2163:1 2164:3 2165:5 2165:25 2167:10 2168:10 2173:24 2175:7 2176:9,18	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9 2214:19 2246:23 2267:2 2269:25 2270:3,11 thoroughly 2129:5 thought 2144:4,6,8 2150:17 2161:5	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21 2183:11 2202:16 2251:13 2264:10 tolerate 2127:19 Tom 2174:2 2191:13,14 tomorrow 2173:17 2228:6 2234:10
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15 tail 2213:20 take 2127:14 2129:6 2136:21 2138:24 2149:6 2152:19 2153:10,11 2155:4 2170:14 2179:7 2199:19 2236:24	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25 2265:1,14 tells 2133:17 2145:14 template 2185:21 temptation 2251:14 ten 2234:22 tender 2141:12 2146:2 2205:11,15 2209:9,19	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8 2271:4,5 that's 2159:19 2162:25 2163:1 2164:3 2165:5 2165:25 2167:10 2168:10 2173:24 2175:7 2176:9,18 2177:21 2179:7,19	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9 2214:19 2246:23 2267:2 2269:25 2270:3,11 thoroughly 2129:5 thought 2144:4,6,8 2150:17 2161:5 2162:19 2168:2	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21 2183:11 2202:16 2251:13 2264:10 tolerate 2127:19 Tom 2174:2 2191:13,14 tomorrow 2173:17 2228:6 2234:10 2247:16 2271:1,2
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15 tail 2213:20 take 2127:14 2129:6 2136:21 2138:24 2149:6 2152:19 2153:10,11 2155:4 2170:14 2179:7 2199:19 2236:24 2253:25 2269:21	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25 2265:1,14 tells 2133:17 2145:14 template 2185:21 temptation 2251:14 ten 2234:22 tender 2141:12 2146:2 2205:11,15 2209:9,19 2210:20 2222:2	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8 2271:4,5 that's 2159:19 2162:25 2163:1 2164:3 2165:5 2165:25 2167:10 2168:10 2173:24 2175:7 2176:9,18 2177:21 2179:7,19 2182:17 2183:20	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9 2214:19 2246:23 2267:2 2269:25 2270:3,11 thoroughly 2129:5 thought 2144:4,6,8 2150:17 2161:5 2162:19 2168:2 2188:2 2194:17,18	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21 2183:11 2202:16 2251:13 2264:10 tolerate 2127:19 Tom 2174:2 2191:13,14 tomorrow 2173:17 2228:6 2234:10 2247:16 2271:1,2 tone 2192:2
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15 tail 2213:20 take 2127:14 2129:6 2136:21 2138:24 2149:6 2152:19 2153:10,11 2155:4 2170:14 2179:7 2199:19 2236:24	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25 2265:1,14 tells 2133:17 2145:14 template 2185:21 temptation 2251:14 ten 2234:22 tender 2141:12 2146:2 2205:11,15 2209:9,19	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8 2271:4,5 that's 2159:19 2162:25 2163:1 2164:3 2165:5 2165:25 2167:10 2168:10 2173:24 2175:7 2176:9,18 2177:21 2179:7,19	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9 2214:19 2246:23 2267:2 2269:25 2270:3,11 thoroughly 2129:5 thought 2144:4,6,8 2150:17 2161:5 2162:19 2168:2	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21 2183:11 2202:16 2251:13 2264:10 tolerate 2127:19 Tom 2174:2 2191:13,14 tomorrow 2173:17 2228:6 2234:10 2247:16 2271:1,2
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15 tail 2213:20 take 2127:14 2129:6 2136:21 2138:24 2149:6 2152:19 2153:10,11 2155:4 2170:14 2179:7 2199:19 2236:24 2253:25 2269:21 taken 2160:13 2192:21	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25 2265:1,14 tells 2133:17 2145:14 template 2185:21 temptation 2251:14 ten 2234:22 tender 2141:12 2146:2 2205:11,15 2209:9,19 2210:20 2222:2 2224:9,12,13,14	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8 2271:4,5 that's 2159:19 2162:25 2163:1 2164:3 2165:5 2165:25 2167:10 2168:10 2173:24 2175:7 2176:9,18 2177:21 2179:7,19 2182:17 2183:20 2185:9 2186:24	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9 2214:19 2246:23 2267:2 2269:25 2270:3,11 thoroughly 2129:5 thought 2144:4,6,8 2150:17 2161:5 2162:19 2168:2 2188:2 2194:17,18 2234:13 2270:2	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21 2183:11 2202:16 2251:13 2264:10 tolerate 2127:19 Tom 2174:2 2191:13,14 tomorrow 2173:17 2228:6 2234:10 2247:16 2271:1,2 tone 2192:2 top 2184:3,5 2187:8
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15 tail 2213:20 take 2127:14 2129:6 2136:21 2138:24 2149:6 2152:19 2153:10,11 2155:4 2170:14 2179:7 2199:19 2236:24 2253:25 2269:21 taken 2160:13 2192:21 2231:6 2253:24	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25 2265:1,14 tells 2133:17 2145:14 template 2185:21 temptation 2251:14 ten 2234:22 tender 2141:12 2146:2 2205:11,15 2209:9,19 2210:20 2222:2 2224:9,12,13,14 2227:9,10 2231:17	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8 2271:4,5 that's 2159:19 2162:25 2163:1 2164:3 2165:5 2165:25 2167:10 2168:10 2173:24 2175:7 2176:9,18 2177:21 2179:7,19 2182:17 2183:20 2185:9 2186:24 2187:2,25 2205:25	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9 2214:19 2246:23 2267:2 2269:25 2270:3,11 thoroughly 2129:5 thought 2144:4,6,8 2150:17 2161:5 2162:19 2168:2 2188:2 2194:17,18 2234:13 2270:2 threaten 2265:2,24	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21 2183:11 2202:16 2251:13 2264:10 tolerate 2127:19 Tom 2174:2 2191:13,14 tomorrow 2173:17 2228:6 2234:10 2247:16 2271:1,2 tone 2192:2 top 2184:3,5 2187:8 2255:17
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15 tail 2213:20 take 2127:14 2129:6 2136:21 2138:24 2149:6 2152:19 2153:10,11 2155:4 2170:14 2179:7 2199:19 2236:24 2253:25 2269:21 taken 2160:13 2192:21 2231:6 2253:24 talk 2138:16,18 2173:8	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25 2265:1,14 tells 2133:17 2145:14 template 2185:21 temptation 2251:14 ten 2234:22 tender 2141:12 2146:2 2205:11,15 2209:9,19 2210:20 2222:2 2224:9,12,13,14 2227:9,10 2231:17 2232:6,12 2239:8	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8 2271:4,5 that's 2159:19 2162:25 2163:1 2164:3 2165:5 2165:25 2167:10 2168:10 2173:24 2175:7 2176:9,18 2177:21 2179:7,19 2182:17 2183:20 2185:9 2186:24 2187:2,25 2205:25 2210:8 2240:23	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9 2214:19 2246:23 2267:2 2269:25 2270:3,11 thoroughly 2129:5 thought 2144:4,6,8 2150:17 2161:5 2162:19 2168:2 2188:2 2194:17,18 2234:13 2270:2 threaten 2265:2,24 three 2141:10 2174:1	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21 2183:11 2202:16 2251:13 2264:10 tolerate 2127:19 Tom 2174:2 2191:13,14 tomorrow 2173:17 2228:6 2234:10 2247:16 2271:1,2 tone 2192:2 top 2184:3,5 2187:8 2255:17 topics 2198:13
suspicious 2129:20 2130:2 sustainable 2158:6 sweep 2253:25 system 2188:21 2207:1 2264:6 systematic 2165:17 systems 2244:23 2252:4 2253:3 T Tabacks 2131:16 2133:15 2202:15 table 2206:15 tail 2213:20 take 2127:14 2129:6 2136:21 2138:24 2149:6 2152:19 2153:10,11 2155:4 2170:14 2179:7 2199:19 2236:24 2253:25 2269:21 taken 2160:13 2192:21 2231:6 2253:24	2169:17,19,22 2175:14 2176:5 2178:6 2182:18 2188:7 2190:22 2203:8,10,25 2206:3 2226:2 2227:20 2228:3 2230:18 2240:7 2245:15 2252:7 2265:10 2267:23 2269:10 telling 2138:17 2142:21 2145:18 2150:24 2203:7 2247:25 2265:1,14 tells 2133:17 2145:14 template 2185:21 temptation 2251:14 ten 2234:22 tender 2141:12 2146:2 2205:11,15 2209:9,19 2210:20 2222:2 2224:9,12,13,14 2227:9,10 2231:17	2139:1,7,14 2148:3 2172:9 2173:6 2176:24 2177:22,23 2178:10,16,18 2201:12 2203:3 2204:1,4,8 2206:3,12 2225:3 2241:2 2247:17 2259:3 2269:11,13,22,23 2270:20,22 2271:6,7 2271:8 thanks 2136:11 2204:20 2211:8 2271:4,5 that's 2159:19 2162:25 2163:1 2164:3 2165:5 2165:25 2167:10 2168:10 2173:24 2175:7 2176:9,18 2177:21 2179:7,19 2182:17 2183:20 2185:9 2186:24 2187:2,25 2205:25	2234:8 2250:4,9 2252:15 2257:24 2268:12 thinking 2173:25 thinks 2154:17 2203:7 third 2156:19 2162:11 2181:14 2182:23 2187:10 2194:1,6 2201:25,25 2202:7 2204:16 2205:23 2208:7 2210:12 2218:7 2266:23 Thornton 2206:9 2214:19 2246:23 2267:2 2269:25 2270:3,11 thoroughly 2129:5 thought 2144:4,6,8 2150:17 2161:5 2162:19 2168:2 2188:2 2194:17,18 2234:13 2270:2 threaten 2265:2,24	timetable 2167:3,8 2168:5,13,25 2172:7 title 2181:23 2188:13 today 2133:5 2138:1 2148:4 2156:17 2170:2 2195:20 2207:18 2238:21 2239:21 2243:20 2244:2 2264:22 2267:22 2269:6 told 2129:20 2133:17 2134:6 2142:14 2150:16,18 2160:15 2161:9 2179:21 2183:11 2202:16 2251:13 2264:10 tolerate 2127:19 Tom 2174:2 2191:13,14 tomorrow 2173:17 2228:6 2234:10 2247:16 2271:1,2 tone 2192:2 top 2184:3,5 2187:8 2255:17

transaction 2230:21 transactions 2211:21 transfer 2247:15 **transform** 2181:19 2183:18 2184:1 transformation 2182:22 transformational 2174:5 transit 2265:6 transparency 2212:24 2240:9 2258:24 transparent 2164:16 2164:18,19 2207:2 transpiring 2136:22 transversal 2197:15,25 2198:1 2208:24 2209:2,13 travel 2171:11 travelling 2132:9 **Treasury** 2203:21 2205:16 2207:4,8,19 2208:8 2209:4,12,13 2211:15,16 2212:2 2217:11 2219:25 2228:23 2229:10,15 2229:25 2230:6,8,9 2240:20 2263:12,22 **Treasury's** 2256:23 **treatment** 2132:18,18 2132:19 2133:2 **tried** 2201:18 2264:20 tries 2269:19 triggered 2199:4 **trip** 2178:15 truck 2254:20,21 true 2128:21 2266:12 trust 2180:14 truth 2129:19 2139:10 2139:10,11 2166:2 2203:7 2204:5,5,6 2265:2 try 2137:19 2179:6 2196:25 2201:16 trying 2146:1 2190:24 2194:4 2199:3 2201:21 2222:6 2242:22 turn 2136:9 2222:23 turned 2203:13,18 turns 2129:3 two 2131:18 2132:10 2135:19 2136:4 2141:9 2144:6 2145:24 2156:24 2170:10 2174:1,1 2179:14 2182:2,8 2194:16,18 2206:9 2208:17 2210:21,22 2210:23,24,24 2211:1 2213:25 2218:1 2225:6 2234:9 2244:19,23 2246:4 2255:20 2256:11 2261:21 type 2137:21 2183:17

2185:8 typed 2221:18 **types** 2218:2

UK 2241:11 ultimate 2154:25 ultimately 2155:9 2227:16 unable 2224:24 unconditional 2154:15 undergo 2137:1 2172:3 underlying 2177:6 undermining 2267:19 understand 2131:17,22 2132:23 2133:8 2135:17 2136:1,3,15 2136:16,25 2137:2 2138:9 2140:8 2144:24 2145:10 2147:4,6 2154:8 2155:6,17 2174:7 2178:7 2181:2 2189:7 2189:19 2191:1,4 2192:13,19 2198:25 2199:3,15 2200:16,18 2201:2,10,16,25 2202:22 2205:21 2211:8 2216:1,20,24 2222:7 2237:19,20 2243:8,9 2254:6 2257:1,9

understanding 2170:3 2171:23 2201:15 2217:1

understands 2172:4 understood 2180:2 unduly 2129:20,21 unethical 2229:5 unfit 2133:2 unfortunate 2139:16

unfortunately 2211:20 2241:5 2264:20 unhelpful 2135:10

United 2170:3,4 unprofessionally

2127:10 unsigned 2145:6

untouchable 2191:14 unwell 2132:17 **update** 2242:7

uphold 2213:19 **upshot** 2133:1

urgency 2249:22 2250:3

urgent 2211:12 urgently 2143:5 USB 2172:1

use 2153:15,17 2180:17 2182:18 2197:24

2198:18 2208:11 2210:17 2212:23 2246:17

usual 2180:13 utilise 2227:22

V vacancy 2199:4

vacant 2179:23 2183:14 valid 2218:8 2221:19 2248:3

validity 2235:8

value 2158:3 2231:7,8 2257:18

values 2213:19 various 2195:9

vary 2130:4 VAT 2150:11 2235:10 2236:3,3 2255:7

vendor 2214:8,13 2216:10 2246:21 2247:1

vendors 2267:1 veracity 2128:12,17,23 version 2156:25 2157:1

2157:9,10 versions 2194:11 video 2138:15

view 2134:13,14 2143:21 2180:21 2187:25 2203:9 2244:6 2267:20

vigorous 2128:25 vigorously 2128:22 visibility 2180:17

vision 2182:21 visit 2170:10

Vittorio 2131:15 2173:15,24 2174:8,14 VM4 2182:11

VM5 2185:9,12,20 **VM6** 2186:3,4,6 2187:2 **volume** 2165:7 2172:2

volumes 2173:12 2191:20

voluntarily 2148:11 2159:1,21,22 2170:11 2203:14

voluntary 2158:19,20 2159:8

vulnerable 2245:9 2253:3,3

W

wait 2144:10 2148:14 2166:11 2167:11 waiting 2149:2 2186:17 2233:24 2234:3 walk 2200:14 want 2127:10 2128:1,3 2129:15 2130:21 2131:3 2134:22 2137:23 2138:16,21 2138:21,22 2139:20 2140:19,20,21 2154:5 2159:2 2162:19 2165:24 2169:23 2172:3 2173:14 2176:3 2179:4,6 2189:15 2190:20

2200:25 2201:7.24 2206:14 2207:7.12 2208:3 2209:14 2210:23 2212:1 2213:1 2217:9 2222:6 2223:6,11 2225:12 2230:18,19 2235:5 2236:5,19 2237:17 2238:1,9 2241:8 2244:17 2246:24 2247:16,18 2251:21 2253:12,14,21 2254:21 2257:1,5 2263:4,6 2264:13

wanted 2143:18 2152:19 2159:1,22 2170:15,18 2201:25 2202:8 2203:12 2209:8 2214:21,22,25 2216:3 2217:2,6 2222:21 2232:1

2267:15 2268:21,22

2269:7,20

2236:18 2246:8 2248:17 2255:15 2259:8,9 2265:20 2267:3,5

wants 2136:24 2137:12 2165:13 2190:25 2229:24

warts 2134:20 wasn't 2161:12 2188:1 wasn't 2133:15 2200:3 2232:6

waste 2137:20 2206:21 2217:14

wasteful 2205:5,24 2217:24 2231:10,11 2251:16 2267:12

watch 2189:23,25 2190:11 watching 2139:2

way 2133:18 2135:9 2138:21 2153:4 2156:22 2158:13 2165:14 2166:10,11 2166:11 2167:15 2176:2 2177:23,25 2196:10 2197:1 2207:23 2229:11

2246:3 2249:13 2265:9 2267:24 ways 2135:19

web 2218:20 Wednesday 2141:19 2142:3,4 2143:3

week 2132:11 2137:19 2149:11 2156:20 2168:22 2169:4,8 2234:22 2241:6,10,12 weekends 2132:13

weeks 2173:22 2189:10 2191:14 2234:9

week's 2247:14 **welcome** 2129:12 welcomes 2145:14 well-written 2241:3 went 2134:3.5 2145:16 2146:14 2157:13 2177:4 2178:9 2263:15 weren't 2177:5,19 2178:5

we'll 2182:24 We're 2178:22 we'll 2138:17 2139:24 2149:1 2150:3

2157:19,23 2158:9 2165:13 2173:22 2177:22 2217:20 2218:20 2219:2

2226:4,4 2247:2 2261:10 2262:5 2266:1,3

we're 2130:23 2137:10 2137:11 2138:15 2139:15,23 2166:9 2167:13 2171:4 2173:7 2194:19,22 2226:19 2270:2

we've 2139:16 2140:5 2145:4 2146:15 2148:23 2166:15 2194:11 2203:6 2209:17 2244:3 2270:10

whistle 2264:7,9 whistle-blowers 2263:25 2264:6

wide 2182:5 Williams 2155:14,18

willing 2134:16 2137:9 2138:12 2176:12,14

willingness 2170:12 wish 2127:7,19 2135:25

2200:15 2203:9 wishes 2129:12

2138:19

witness 2128:19,22,24 2129:1,4,8,9 2130:12 2130:12,13,14 2203:7

2203:8,10,12 word 2191:24 words 2127:2 2189:2 2207:6 2212:22

2230:7 2251:2 work 2137:16 2144:12 2150:12 2159:8 2166:10,10 2171:7 2174:3 2181:7 2202:5 2204:3 2205:1,24

2213:5 2225:23,25 2228:6 2229:15 2233:10 2234:21 2237:23,24 2246:7 2247:19 2248:9

2250:5 2253:13 2254:10 2255:11,19 2261:2

worked 2146:5 2259:10 **working** 2137:18

				Page 1
2227:3 2259:11	2236:12 2246:19	2233:16 2253:8	23 2171:24 2172:20,24	50% 2226:4 2261:13
2260:23	2248:7 2257:18,19	19 2158:11 2164:14	2173:12 2189:16	51 2206:23
Works 2252:20	2258:8 2260:10	2197:3 2221:16	2191:19 2235:25	31 2200.23
world 2161:3 2164:13	2261:21 2262:21	2247:21 2248:11	23rd 2244:23 2252:12	6
worry 2165:13	2264:11	19th 2220:23,25	2252:13	6 2144:21 2174:1,5
worth 2188:6 2205:12	1st 2224:23 2244:18	2222:12 2223:15,24	24 2136:2 2238:15	2221:15,20,21 2248:8
wouldn't 2223:25	10 2157:10 2214:1	2253:10	24th 2186:8 2224:21	6th 2155:11 2193:15
2227:4	2216:3 2228:8,10		25 2127:1 2221:17	2234:17,17
would've 2170:6	10th 2132:11 2157:19	2	2244:19	6.1 2240:4
2205:4,23 2264:10	2165:21 2167:17	2 2155:10 2198:14	25th 2169:14	60 2214:24 2217:7
write 2139:20 2224:13	2234:19 2236:12	2203:2 2205:1,4	26 2235:7,20 2244:20	2235:8 2248:3
2259:20 2263:17	2237:12,14 2238:13	2206:19 2211:2	26th 2193:13 2236:9,17	2251:17 2270:16
2264:21 2265:8	10% 2226:4,15,20,21	2217:6 2218:22	27 2199:23	600 2170:25
writers 2257:24	2240:8,21	2221:19 2225:21	27th 2141:24 2224:22	62 2197:2,11
writes 2191:12	10:09 2178:12	2232:1 2235:6,24,25	2244:18	656 2171:17
writing 2208:7 2229:12	10:39 2178:20	2236:16 2246:20	277 2171:2,18	69 2198:4
2264:21	10:59 2190:13	2256:13 2260:10	28 2235:8	
written 2136:7,13	100 2185:5,10 2186:25	2261:22 2262:21,24	28th 2193:18	7
2137:12,14,20	2187:9 2193:4	2266:19	29 2243:6	7 2141:25 2144:23
2150:15 2158:17	100% 2211:20	2nd 2186:24 2193:5	29th 2241:1,19	2145:5,5 2171:15
2174:8 2219:21	11 2145:23 2198:11	2.0 2180:25 2186:1		2248:8 2257:23
2229:12 2237:6	2222:17	2.2 2172:1 2210:6	3	7th 2141:17,21,23
2241:4,23,24 2242:20	12 2145:5 2174:5	20 2130:13,14 2165:23	3 2155:11 2205:12	2143:3 2164:7
2244:15 2269:3	2214:20 2216:2	2235:15	2208:13 2211:2,3,23	70 2198:10
wrong 2196:17	2218:21 2251:17	20th 2132:14 2165:21	2212:10 2217:8	72 2170:4
wrote 2140:22 2146:21	2258:7,10,25 2267:3	2228:13 2231:15	2218:12 2225:21	76 2207:3
2158:10 2165:20	2270:6,18 12.9 2218:22 2228:14	2234:20 2245:8	2232:1 2248:25	79 2207:6,10
2219:7,9 2268:8	2231:4 2258:3 2259:2	20% 2240:8 2003 2212:10 2237:24	2255:1 2262:21 2264:11	8
Y	13th 2180:24 2181:9	2005 2212.10 2237.24 2005 2207:19 2208:8	3rd 2140:22 2191:9	8 2211:9
year 2189:12 2210:23	14 2199:23 2251:17	2220:19 2227:11,23	3.8 2225:6	8th 2204:15 2219:10,23
2248:5 2249:25	14:05 2203:5	2232:23	3.9 2218:20	2222:10,14 2223:17
2250:8 2263:11	14:05 2203.3 14:25 2213:13	2007 2208:8 2211:10	30 2221:19 2242:14,15	2224:25 2241:10
years 2127:7 2171:5	14:45 2222:20	2008 2211:10	2242:16,23,24	2247:6
2210:21,22 2211:2,2	144 2218:23 2262:24	2011 2263:1	2243:15 2262:23	8.7 2218:25
2211:3 2216:3	15 2148:8 2207:19	2013 2179:24 2180:24	30% 2240:21 2262:25	0.7 2210.23
yellow 2190:1	2224:12,12 2257:18	2181:11,12 2182:9,10	2263:3	9
yellows 2189:22	15th 2186:20	2183:4,5	300 2171:17	9 2188:12 2271:3
yesterday 2133:7	15% 2217:10 2240:8	2014 2186:20 2191:9	31 2235:18 2242:6,19	9th 2148:7 2157:12
2242:6	15:05 2233:14	2193:13,16,18	31st 2237:8	2220:4
you've 2163:21	15:25 2241:16	2198:11 2199:6,21,22	34 2221:18	9.7 2218:25
2164:11,12 2166:11	15:45 2251:13	2204:22 2219:7,21,24	38 2206:21	90% 2184:21
2167:11 2170:16	16 2145:25 2158:11	2220:9,11,21,23		92 2207:12
2176:25 2189:19	16A.6.4 2218:5	2251:20	4	
2269:11,21	16A.6.6 2219:25	2014/15 2258:18	4 2143:4 2155:11	
	16th 2193:7	2015 2214:3 2221:12,16	2171:4 2173:25	
Z	16(a)6 2208:1 2228:4	2221:19,20,21,22,24	2217:25 2248:8	
zero 2258:22	16(a)6.3 2209:3,12	2228:8,9,13 2234:18	4th 2245:22	
zeros 2269:8	16(a)6.4 2207:21	2234:19,20,22 2235:7	40 2127:7 2248:24	
Zuma 2179:16 2186:14	2208:10,17 2211:22	2235:8,15,15,18,19	43 2249:2,3 2254:7	
2195:2,10,17	16(a)6.6 2208:21	2235:21,25 2237:8,8	46 2266:15	
Zuma's 2195:4	2209:11,23 2210:7,18	2238:15 2247:21	47 2267:22	
0	2227:9,22	2249:22 2258:14,15	5	
	16(2)6 2266:9	2016 2204:15 2211:22		
000 2171:15	16.3 2219:1 16:05 2263:17	2214:20 2248:11 2249:19 2250:6	5 2143:9,12 2155:11	
09:09 2127:2 09:29 2140:19	164 2150:11	2016/17 2211:23	2171:4,17 2212:25 2217:4 2221:22	
09:49 2158:25	17 2158:11 2162:11	2016 /17 2211:23 2017 2262:22,24 2263:2	2217:4 2221:22 2228:13 2248:8	
UJ.77 4130.43	2179:11 2224:5	2017 2202.22,24 2203.2 2018 2127:1 2179:11	2258:4,7,25 2259:1	
1	17th 2132:11 2166:25	2188:12	5th 2186:8 2219:5,6,10	
1 2155:10 2205:1,4	2168:21 2169:4,7,9	21 2198:4,7,8 2228:10	2219:20,23	
2206:18,18 2213:21	2220:8 2224:1,2	21 2196.4,7,8 2228.10 21 st 2167:5 2169:10	5.6 2218:24	
2215:17 2216:23	2228:12	2221:12,24 2222:2	50 2204:25 2205:20	
2217:5 2218:21	18 2158:11 2231:14,14	2232:12 2245:6	2212:5,6 2214:24	
2219:3,4 2225:21	2257:21	22 2235:15 2248:19	2216:4 2217:7	
2232:1 2235:2	18th 2220:10,20 2233:9	22nd 2235:24	2251:17 2267:4	